code of federal regulations

LSA

List of CFR Sections Affected

January 1998

United States
Government
Printing Office
SUPERINTENDENT
OF DOCUMENTS
Washington, DC 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
Penalty for private use, $300

PERIODICALS
Postage and Fees Paid
U.S. Government Printing Office
(ISSN 0097-6326)

**********3-DIGIT 481
A FR UMI 346U DEC 98 R
UMI
SERIALS ACQUISITIONS
PO BOX 1346
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

code of federal regulations

LSA

List of CFR Sections Affected

January 1998

Title 1–16
Changes January 2, 1998
through January 30, 1998

Title 17–27
Changes April 1, 1997
through January 30, 1998

Title 28–41
Changes July 1, 1997
through January 30, 1998

Title 42–50
Changes October 1, 1997
through January 30, 1998

LSA—LIST OF CFR SECTIONS AFFECTED

The LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected) is a monthly publication designed to lead users of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) to amendatory actions published in the Federal Register (FR). It should be shelved with current CFR volumes. Entries are by CFR title, chapter, part, and section. Proposed rules are listed at the end of appropriate titles.

HOW TO USE THIS FINDING AID

The CFR is revised annually according to the following schedule:

Titles 1–16—as of Jan. 1
17–27—as of April 1
28–41—as of July 1
42–50—as of Oct. 1

To bring these regulations up to date, consult the most recent LSA for any changes, additions, or removals published after the revision date of the volume you are using. Then check the CUMULATIVE LIST OF PARTS AFFECTED appearing in the Reader Aids of the latest Federal Register for less detailed but timely changes published after the final date included in this publication.

The page numbers listed to the right of each LSA entry indicate where the specific amendments begin in the Federal Register. **Boldface** page numbers under a particular title indicate that the page numbers span 2 years. **Boldface** is used to distinguish the previous year from the current year.

Cite a page reference from this publication using the volume number (62 FR for 1997, 63 FR for 1998) and the page number. Example: 24727 cite as 62 FR 24727. For your convenience, the volume number has been included in the Table of Federal Register Issue Pages and Dates.

ISSUES TO BE SAVED

There is no single annual issue of the LSA. Four ANNUAL ISSUES must be saved; the DECEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 1–16; the MARCH issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 17–27; the JUNE issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 28–41; the SEPTEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 42–50. ANNUAL ISSUES to be saved are clearly designated on the cover.

TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

A table is included at the end of this publication which identifies the volume number, the inclusive page numbers, and the corresponding Federal Register issue dates for the period covered.

INDEXES

An INDEX to the daily Federal Register is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. A separate volume, the CFR Index and Finding Aids to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, is revised as of January 1 each year.

INQUIRIES AND SUGGESTIONS

Rob Sheehan was Chief Editor of the LSA, assisted by Brian Swidal. The LSA was prepared under the direction of Raymond A. Mosley, assisted by Jim Wickliffe. INQUIRIES, telephone 202–523–5227.

SUGGESTIONS concerning this and other publications of the Office are welcomed. Please send your suggestions to Raymond A. Mosley, Acting Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408 or e-mail info@fedreg.nara.gov.

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH

(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
1, 2 (2 Reserved)	(869–032–00001–8)	$5.00	Feb. 1, 1997
3 (1996 Compilation and Parts 100 and 101)	(869–032–00002–6)	20.00	[1] Jan. 1, 1997
4	(869–032–00003–4)	7.00	Jan. 1, 1997
5 Parts:			
1–699	(869–032–00004–2)	34.00	Jan. 1, 1997
700–1199	(869–032–00005–1)	26.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1200–End, 6 (6 Reserved)	(869–032–00006–9)	33.00	Jan. 1, 1997
7 Parts:			
0–26	(869–032–00007–7)	26.00	Jan. 1, 1997
27–52	(869–032–00008–5)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
53–209	(869–032–00009–3)	22.00	Jan. 1, 1997
210–299	(869–032–00010–7)	44.00	Jan. 1, 1997
300–399	(869–032–00011–5)	22.00	Jan. 1, 1997
400–699	(869–032–00012–3)	28.00	Jan. 1, 1997
700–899	(869–032–00013–1)	31.00	Jan. 1, 1997
900–999	(869–032–00014–0)	40.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1000–1199	(869–032–00015–8)	45.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1200–1499	(869–032–00016–6)	33.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1500–1899	(869–032–00017–4)	53.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1900–1939	(869–032–00018–2)	19.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1940–1949	(869–032–00019–1)	40.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1950–1999	(869–032–00020–4)	42.00	Jan. 1, 1997
2000–End	(869–032–00021–2)	20.00	Jan. 1, 1997
8	(869–032–00022–1)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
9 Parts:			
1–199	(869–032–00023–9)	39.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200–End	(869–032–00024–7)	33.00	Jan. 1, 1997
10 Parts:			
0–50	(869–032–00025–5)	39.00	Jan. 1, 1997
51–199	(869–032–00026–3)	31.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200–499	(869–032–00027–1)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
500–End	(869–032–00028–0)	42.00	Jan. 1, 1997
11	(869–032–00029–8)	20.00	Jan. 1, 1997
12 Parts:			
1–199	(869–032–00030–1)	16.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200–219	(869–032–00031–0)	20.00	Jan. 1, 1997
220–299	(869–032–00032–8)	34.00	Jan. 1, 1997
300–499	(869–032–00033–6)	27.00	Jan. 1, 1997
500–599	(869–032–00034–4)	24.00	Jan. 1, 1997
600–End	(869–032–00035–2)	40.00	Jan. 1, 1997
13	(869–032–00036–1)	23.00	Jan. 1, 1997
14 Parts:			
1–59	(869–032–00037–9)	44.00	Jan. 1, 1997
60–139	(869–032–00038–7)	38.00	Jan. 1, 1997
140–199	(869–032–00039–5)	16.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200–1199	(869–032–00040–9)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1200–End	(869–032–00041–7)	21.00	Jan. 1, 1997
15 Parts:			
0–299	(869–032–00042–5)	21.00	Jan. 1, 1997
300–799	(869–032–00043–3)	32.00	Jan. 1, 1997
800–End	(869–032–00044–1)	22.00	Jan. 1, 1997

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued

(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
16 Parts:			
0–999	(869–032–00045–0)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1000–End	(869–032–00046–8)	34.00	Jan. 1, 1997
17 Parts:			
1–199	(869–032–00048–4)	21.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200–239	(869–032–00049–2)	32.00	Apr. 1, 1997
240–End	(869–032–00050–6)	40.00	Apr. 1, 1997
18 Parts:			
1–399	(869–032–00051–4)	46.00	Apr. 1, 1997
400–End	(869–032–00052–2)	14.00	Apr. 1, 1997
19 Parts:			
1–140	(869–032–00053–1)	33.00	Apr. 1, 1997
141–199	(869–032–00054–9)	30.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200–End	(869–032–00055–7)	16.00	Apr. 1, 1997
20 Parts:			
1–399	(869–032–00056–5)	26.00	Apr. 1, 1997
400–499	(869–032–00057–3)	46.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500–End	(869–032–00058–1)	42.00	Apr. 1, 1997
21 Parts:			
1–99	(869–032–00059–0)	21.00	Apr. 1, 1997
100–169	(869–032–00060–3)	27.00	Apr. 1, 1997
170–199	(869–032–00061–1)	28.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200–299	(869–032–00062–0)	9.00	Apr. 1, 1997
300–499	(869–032–00063–8)	50.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500–599	(869–032–00064–6)	28.00	Apr. 1, 1997
600–799	(869–032–00065–4)	9.00	Apr. 1, 1997
800–1299	(869–032–00066–2)	31.00	Apr. 1, 1997
1300–End	(869–032–00067–1)	13.00	Apr. 1, 1997
22 Parts:			
1–299	(869–032–00068–9)	42.00	Apr. 1, 1997
300–End	(869–032–00069–7)	31.00	Apr. 1, 1997
23	(869–032–00070–1)	26.00	Apr. 1, 1997
24 Parts:			
0–199	(869–032–00071–9)	32.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200–499	(869–032–00072–7)	29.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500–699	(869–032–00073–5)	18.00	Apr. 1, 1997
700–1699	(869–032–00074–3)	42.00	Apr.1, 1997
1700–End	(869–032–00075–1)	18.00	Apr. 1, 1997
25	(869–032–00076–0)	42.00	Apr. 1, 1997
26 Parts:			
§§ 1.0-1–1.60	(869–032–00077–8)	21.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.61–1.169	(869–032–00078–6)	44.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.170–1.300	(869–032–00079–4)	31.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.301–1.400	(869–032–00080–8)	22.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.401–1.440	(869–032–00081–6)	39.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.441–1.500	(869-032-00082-4)	22.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.501–1.640	(869–032–00083–2)	28.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.641–1.850	(869–032–00084–1)	33.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.851–1.907	(869–032–00085–9)	34.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.908–1.1000	(869–032–00086–7)	34.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.1001–1.1400	(869–032–00087–5)	35.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.1401–End	(869–032–00088–3)	45.00	Apr. 1, 1997
2–29	(869–032–00089–1)	36.00	Apr. 1, 1997

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued

(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
30–39	(869–032–00090–5)	25.00	Apr. 1, 1997
40–49	(869–032–00091–3)	17.00	Apr. 1, 1997
50–299	(869–032–00092–1)	18.00	Apr. 1, 1997
300–499	(869–032–00093–0)	33.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500–599	(869–032–00094–8)	6.00	[4] Apr. 1, 1990
600–End	(869–032–00095–3)	9.50	Apr. 1, 1997
27 Parts:			
1–199	(869–032–00096–4)	48.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200–End	(869–032–00097–2)	17.00	Apr. 1, 1997
28 Parts:.			
1-42	(869–032–00098–1)	36.00	July 1, 1997
43-end	(869-032-00099-9)	30.00	July 1, 1997
29 Parts:			
0–99	(869–032–00100–5)	27.00	July 1, 1997
100–499	(869–032–00101–4)	12.00	July 1, 1997
500–899	(869–032–00102–2)	41.00	July 1, 1997
900–1899	(869–032–00103–1)	21.00	July 1, 1997
1900–1910 (§§ 1900 to 1910.999)	(869–032–00104–9)	43.00	July 1, 1997
1910 (§§ 1910.1000 to end)	(869–032–00105–7)	29.00	July 1, 1997
1911–1925	(869–032–00106–5)	19.00	July 1, 1997
1926	(869–032–00107–3)	31.00	July 1, 1997
1927–End	(869–032–00108–1)	40.00	July 1, 1997
30 Parts:			
1–199	(869–032–00109–0)	33.00	July 1, 1997
200–699	(869–032–00110–3)	28.00	July 1, 1997
700–End	(869–032–00111–1)	32.00	July 1, 1997
31 Parts:			
0–199	(869–032–00112–0)	20.00	July 1, 1997
200–End	(869–032–00113–8)	42.00	July 1, 1997
32 Parts:			
1–39, Vol. I		15.00	[2] July 1, 1984
1–39, Vol. II		19.00	[2] July 1, 1984
1–39, Vol. III		18.00	[2] July 1, 1984
1–190	(869–032–00114–6)	42.00	July 1, 1997
191–399	(869–032–00115–4)	51.00	July 1, 1997
400–629	(869–032–00116–2)	33.00	July 1, 1997
630–699	(869–032–00117–1)	22.00	July 1, 1997
700–799	(869–032–00118–9)	28.00	July 1, 1997
800–End	(869–032–00119–7)	27.00	July 1, 1997
33 Parts:			
1–124	(869–032–00120–1)	27.00	July 1, 1997
125–199	(869–032–00121–9)	36.00	July 1, 1997
200–End	(869–032–00122–7)	31.00	July 1, 1997
34 Parts:			
1–299	(869–032–00123–5)	28.00	July 1, 1997
300–399	(869–032–00124–3)	27.00	July 1, 1997
400–End	(869–032–00125–1)	44.00	July 1, 1997
35	(869–032–00126–0)	15.00	July 1, 1997
36 Parts			
1–199	(869–032–00127–8)	20.00	July 1, 1997
200–299	(869–032–00128–6)	21.00	July 1, 1997
300–End	(869–032–00129–4)	34.00	July 1, 1997
37	(869–032–00130–8)	27.00	July 1, 1997

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued

(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
38 Parts:			
0–17	(869–032–00131–6)	34.00	July 1, 1997
18–End	(869–032–00132–4)	38.00	July 1, 1997
39	(869–032–00133–2)	23.00	July 1, 1997
40 Parts:			
1–49	(869–032–00134–1)	31.00	July 1, 1997
50–51	(869–032–00135–9)	23.00	July 1, 1997
52 (52.01–52.1018)	(869–032–00136–7)	27.00	July 1, 1997
52 (52.1019–End)	(869–032–00137–5)	32.00	July 1, 1997
53–59	(869–032–00138–3)	14.00	July 1, 1997
60	(869–032–00139–1)	52.00	July 1, 1997
61–62	(869–032–00140–5)	19.00	July 1, 1997
63–71	(869–032–00141–3)	57.00	July 1, 1997
72–80	(869–032–00142–1)	35.00	July 1, 1997
81–85	(869–032–00143–0)	32.00	July 1, 1997
86	(869–032–00144–8)	50.00	July 1, 1997
87–135	(869–032–00145–6)	40.00	July 1, 1997
136–149	(869–032–00146–4)	35.00	July 1, 1997
150–189	(869–032–00147–2)	32.00	July 1, 1997
190–259	(869–032–00148–1)	22.00	July 1, 1997
260–265	(869–032–00149–9)	29.00	July 1, 1997
266–299	(869–032–00150–2)	24.00	July 1, 1997
300–399	(869–032–00151–1)	27.00	July 1, 1997
400–424	(869–032–00152–9)	33.00	[5] July 1, 1996
425–699	(869–032–00153–7)	40.00	July 1, 1997
700–789	(869–032–00154–5)	38.00	July 1, 1997
790–End	(869–032–00155–3)	19.00	July 1, 1997
41 Chapters:			
1, 1–1 to 1–10		13.00	[3] July 1, 1984
1, 1–11 to Appendix, 2 (2 Reserved)		13.00	[3] July 1, 1984
3–6		14.00	[3] July 1, 1984
7		6.00	[3] July 1, 1984
8		4.50	[3] July 1, 1984
9		13.00	[3] July 1, 1984
10–17		9.50	[3] July 1, 1984
18, Vol. I, Parts 1–5		13.00	[3] July 1, 1984
18, Vol. II, Parts 6–19		13.00	[3] July 1, 1984
18, Vol. III, Parts 20–52		13.00	[3] July 1, 1984
19–100		13.00	[3] July 1, 1984
1–100	(869–032–00156–1)	14.00	July 1, 1997
101	(869–032–00157–0)	36.00	July 1, 1997
102–200	(869–032–00158–8)	17.00	July 1, 1997
201–End	(869–032–00159–6)	15.00	July 1, 1997
42 Parts:			
1–399	(869–032–00160–0)	32.00	Oct. 1, 1997
400–429	(869–032–00161–8)	35.00	Oct. 1, 1997
430–End	(869–032–00162–6)	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
43 Parts:			
1–999	(869–028–00166–1)	30.00	Oct. 1, 1996
1000–end	(869–032–00164–2)	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
44	(869–028–00168–8)	31.00	Oct. 1, 1996
45 Parts:			
1–199	(869–032–00166–9)	30.00	Oct. 1, 1997

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued

(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
200–499	(869–032–00167–7)	18.00	Oct. 1, 1997
500–1199	(869–032–00168–5)	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1200–End	(869–032–00169–3)	39.00	Oct. 1, 1997
46 Parts:			
1–40	(869–028–00173–4)	26.00	Oct. 1, 1996
41–69	(869–028–00174–2)	21.00	Oct. 1, 1996
70–89	(869–032–00172–3)	11.00	Oct. 1, 1997
90–139	(869–028–00176–9)	26.00	Oct. 1, 1996
140–155	(869–032–00174–0)	15.00	Oct. 1, 1997
156–165	(869–032–00175–8)	20.00	Oct. 1, 1997
166–199	(869–028–00179–3)	22.00	Oct. 1, 1996
200–499	(869–032–00177–4)	21.00	Oct. 1, 1997
500–End	(869–032–00178–2)	17.00	Oct. 1, 1997
47 Parts:			
0–19	(869–028–00182–3)	35.00	Oct. 1, 1996
20–39	(869–032–00180–4)	27.00	Oct. 1, 1997
40–69	(869–032–00181–2)	23.00	Oct. 1, 1997
70–79	(869–032–00182–1)	33.00	Oct. 1, 1997
80–End	(869–028–00186–6)	39.00	Oct. 1, 1996
48 Chapters:			
1 (Parts 1–51)	(869–028–00187–4)	45.00	Oct. 1, 1996
1 (Parts 52–99)	(869–032–00185–5)	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
2 (Parts 201–299)	(869–032–00186–3)	35.00	Oct. 1, 1997
3–6	(869–028–00191–2)	30.00	Oct. 1, 1996
7–14	(869–032–00188–0)	32.00	Oct. 1, 1997
15–28	(869–028–00193–9)	38.00	Oct. 1, 1996
29–End	(869–028–00194–7)	25.00	Oct. 1, 1996
49 Parts:			
1–99	(869–032–00191–0)	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
100–185	(869–028–00196–3)	50.00	Oct. 1, 1996
186–199	(869–032–00193–6)	11.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200–399	(869–032–00194–4)	43.00	Oct. 1, 1997
400–999	(869–028–00199–8)	49.00	Oct. 1, 1996
1000–1199	(869–028–00200–5)	23.00	Oct. 1, 1996
1200–End	(869–028–00201–3)	15.00	Oct. 1, 1996
50 Parts:			
1–199	(869–028–00202–1)	34.00	Oct. 1, 1996
200–599	(869–028–00203–0)	22.00	Oct. 1, 1996
600–End	(869–028–00204–8)	26.00	Oct. 1, 1996
CFR Index and Findings Aids	(869–032–00047–6)	45.00	Jan. 1, 1997
Complete 1998 CFR set		951.00	1998
Microfiche CFR Edition:			
Subscription (mailed as issued)		247.00	1998
Individual copies		1.00	1998
Complete set (one-time mailing)		247.00	1997
Complete set (one-time mailing)		264.00	1996

[1]Because Title 3 is an annual compilation, this volume and all previous volumes should be retained as a permanent reference source.

[2]The July 1, 1985 edition of 32 CFR Parts 1 to 189 contains a note only for Parts 1 to 39 inclusive. For the full text of the Defense Acquisition Regulations in Parts 1 to 39, consult the three CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those parts.

[3]The July 1, 1985 edition of 41 CFR Chapters 1 to 100 contains a note only for Chapters 1 to 49 inclusive. For the full text of procurement regulations in Chapters 1 to 49, consult the 11 CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those chapters.

[4]No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period April 1, 1990 to March 31, 1997. The CFR volume issued April 1, 1990, should be retained.

[5]No amendments were promulgated during the period October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1996. The CFR volume issued October 1, 1995 should be retained.

[6]No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997. The volume issued July 1, 1996, should be retained.

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Attn: New Orders, PO Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Charge orders (VISA, MasterCard, or GPO Deposit Account) may be telephoned to the GPO order desk at (202) 512-1800 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. eastern time, Monday-Friday (except holidays).

Other Related Publications

Title	*Price*		*Revision Date*
Federal Register:			
Yearly subscription (with FR Index and LSA)	607.00		
Yearly subscription (without FR Index and LSA)	555.00		
Individual copies	8.00		daily
LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected):			
Yearly subscription	27.00		
Federal Register Index:			
Yearly subscription	25.00		
CFR Index and Finding Aids	45.00		1997

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 3—THE PRESIDENT

Presidential Documents

Executive Orders

12947 *See* Notice of Jan. 21, 1998 3445

Proclamations

7062.....2871
7063.....3243
7064.....3245
7065.....4553

Administrative Orders

Notices:

Jan. 2, 1998.....653
Jan. 21, 1998.....3445

Presidential Determinations:

No. 98–9 of Jan. 6, 1998.....3635
No. 98–10 of Jan. 12, 1998.....3447

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Chapter I—Office of Personnel Management (Parts 1—1199)

251.101 (f) revised.....2306
551.104 Corrected 2304
551.206 Corrected 2304
551.208 (c) heading corrected 2304
733 Revised.....4558

Chapter VI—Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board (Parts 1600—1699)

1605.2 (c)(5) revised; interim.....4366
1605.4 (c)(1) revised; interim.....4366

Proposed Rules:

890.....446

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE

Chapter III—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—399)

301.81–3 (e) amended; interim.....4152
301.89–3 (f) amended; interim.....1
301.89–14 (f)(2) amended; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); new (d), new (e) and (i) added.....1329

Chapter VII—Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 700—799)

783.8 (c) revised 3791

Chapter IX—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture (Parts 900—999)

905.306 (a) Table 1 amended; interim.....3250
925 Nomenclature change 658
925.304 (b)(1) introductory text amended; (b)(1)(i) through (vii) removed; (b)(1)(viii) and (ix) redesignated as (b)(1)(ii) and (iii); new (b)(1)(i) added; interim 658
930.59 (b) suspended in part through 6–30–98; interim.....404
930.159 Added; interim 404
930.162 Added; interim 405
944.106 (a) table amended; interim.....3250
966.323 (a)(1), (2)(i), (iii) and (d)(3) revised.....146
979.219 Amended; interim.....4368
980.212 (b)(1) revised.....146
982.245 Marketing percentages.....3254
989.156 Regulation at 62 FR 60768 confirmed.....4372
997.30 (a) revised; interim 2850
997.40 (c) introductory text, (d) and (e) amended; interim.....2851
997.101 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed.....3255
998.100 Heading amended; (g) removed; (h) and (i) redesignated as (g) and (h); interim 2851
998.200 Heading, (a), (h)(1) and (2) revised; (h)(3) added; interim 2851
998.409 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed.....3255

Chapter XVII—Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1700—1799)

1703.102 Amended 3637

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 7 Chapter XVII—Con.

1703.103 (a)(3) amended 3637
1703.107 (a)(5) revised 3637
1703.109 (h) introductory text amended 3637
1703.113 (b) amended; (c) revised 3637
1703.122 (e) introductory text amended 3637
1730 Added 3450

Chapter XVIII—Rural Housing Service, Rural Business–Cooperative Service, Rural Utilities Service, and Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1800—2099)

1930 Authority citation revised 2135
1930.122 (b)(4)(i)(A)(*1*) amended 2135
2003.10 (c) table corrected 3255

Proposed Rules:

301 4198
319 ....3844, 4198
406 4399
457 4399
610 446
868 2353
930 3048
1001 ....3667, 4802
1002 ....3667, 4802
1004 ....3667, 4802
1005 ....3667, 4802
1006 ....3667, 4802
1007 ....3667, 4802
1012 ....3667, 4802
1013 ....3667, 4802
1030 ....3667, 4802
1032 ....3667, 4802
1033 ....3667, 4802
1036 ....3667, 4802
1040 ....3667, 4802
1044 ....3667, 4802
1046 ....3667, 4802
1049 ....3667, 4802
1050 ....3667, 4802
1064 ....3667, 4802
1065 ....3667, 4802
1068 ....3667, 4802
1076 ....3667, 4802
1079 ....3667, 4802
1106 ....3667, 4802
1124 ....3667, 4802
1126 ....3667, 4802
1131 ....3667, 4802
1134 ....3667, 4802
1135 ....3667, 4802
1137 ....3667, 4802
1138 ....3667, 4802
1139 ....3667, 4802
1209 3848
1301 ....1396, 3267
3200 3481

TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY

Chapter I—Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice (Parts 1—499)

103.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed 1334
103.7 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed 1334
207.7 Redesignated as 207.8; new 207.7 added 3795
207.8 Redesignated as 207.9; new 207.8 redesignated from 207.7 3795
207.9 Redesignated from 207.8 3795
208.9 (b), (c), (d) and (f) revised 3796
212.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed 1334
214.2 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed; (e)(22) revised 1334
214.6 (b) revised 1335
235.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69217 confirmed 1334
274a.12 Regulation at 58 FR 69217 confirmed 1334
299.1 Table amended 3797
299.5 Table amended 3797

Proposed Rules:

3 2901
103 1775
292 2901

TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Chapter I—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1—199)

1 Policy statement 3017

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

2 Policy statement....3017
3 Policy statement....3017
3.6 (a)(2)(x) and (xi) amended; (a)(2)(xii) added....3023
3.11 (a) amended....3023
3.14 (a)(9) amended....3023
3.100—3.118 (Subpart E) Authority citation removed....2
3.100 (a) Footnote 1 redesignated as Footnote 6....2
3.102 (c) Footnote 5 redesignated as Footnote 7....2
3.104 (b)(1)(i) Footnote 2 redesignated as Footnote 8....2
3.125—3.142 (Subpart F) Authority citation removed....2
3.136—3.142 Authority citation removed....2
78.4 Regulation at 62 FR 53532 confirmed....3638
92 Technical correction....1889
93 Technical correction....1889
93.308 (a)(1) amended....3640
93.324 Amended....3640
93.326 Amended....3640
94 Technical correction....1889
94.18 Heading, (a) and (b) revised; interim....408
(a)(2), (3) and (b) corrected....4347
95 Technical correction....1889
96 Technical correction....1889
96.2 Heading and (b) revised; interim....408
97 Technical correction....1889
98 Technical correction....1889
130 Technical correction....1889
145.14 (a)(1), (b)(1) and (3) amended....3
145.23 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(1)(ii)(C), (e)(1) introductory text, (ii)(B), (3), (f)(3), (f)(5) and (g)(3) amended....3
145.33 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(1)(ii)(C), (d)(1)(vi), (e)(1) introductory text, (ii)(B), (3), (f)(3), (g)(3) and (i)(1)(v) amended....3
145.43 (b)(2)(iii), (d)(2) and (e)(2) amended....3
145.53 (b)(2)(iii) amended....3
147.5 (b) amended....3
147.6 Introductory text amended....3
147.7 Footnote 5, (b)(1)(vii), (d)(2) introductory text and (viii) amended....3
147.8 Introductory text amended....3
147.11 (b)(1), (4), (5) and (7) amended....3
147.12 (a)(3) Footnote 11 and (b)(3)(ii)(a) Footnote 12 amended....3
147.22 (c) amended....3
147.24 (b)(3) and (c) amended....3

Chapter III—Food Safety and Inspection Service, Meat and Poultry Inspection, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—599)

310.25 Regulation at 62 FR 61009 withdrawn....1735
319.104 (d) amended....148
417 Notice of compliance....4560, 4562

Proposed Rules:

54....3671
71....3849
79....3671
304....1797
305....1797
310....1800
327....1797
335....1797
381....1797
500....1797

TITLE 10—ENERGY

Chapter I—Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 0—199)

9.8 (b) revised....2876
9.11—9.45 (Subpart A) Revised....2876
30.1 Revised....1895
30.10 Revised....1896
32.1 (b) revised....1896
40.2 Revised....1896
40.10 Revised....1896
50 Technical correction....1335
50.1 Revised....1897
50.5 Revised....1897
52 Authority citation revised....1897
52.1 Revised....1897
52.9 Added....1897
60.1 Revised....1898
60.11 Revised....1898
61.1 (c) revised....1898
61.9b Revised....1898
70.2 Revised....1898
70.10 Revised....1899

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 10 Chapter I—Con.

71.0 (f) added 1899
71.11 Added 1899
72.2 (f) revised 1900
72.12 Revised 1900
110.1 (a) revised 1900
110.7b Revised 1900
150.2 Revised 1901

Proposed Rules:

50....3052, 3673
430....2186, 3053
708....374

TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS

Proposed Rules:

1—9099 (Ch. I) 4404
114....3851

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING

Chapter II—Federal Reserve System (Parts 200—299)

226 Appendix H corrected....2723
207 Removed....2820
OTC margin stock lists....3804
220 OTC margin stock lists 3804
220.1 Revised 2820
220.2 Revised 2821
220.3 Revised 2822
220.4 Revised 2823
220.5 Revised 2824
220.6 Revised 2824
220.7 Revised 2824
220.8 Revised 2825
220.9 Revised 2826
220.10 Revised....2826
220.11 Revised....2826
220.12 Revised....2827
220.13 Removed....2827
220.14 Removed....2827
220.15 Removed....2827
220.16 Removed....2827
220.17 Removed....2827
220.18 Removed....2827
220.126 Removed 2827
221 Revised....2827
OTC margin stock lists....3804
224 Authority citation revised 2839
OTC margin stock lists....3804
224.1 (a) and (b)(1) amended....2839
224.2 Introductory text amended 2839
224.3 Revised 2839
265.11 (f) revised 2839

Chapter V—Office of Thrift Supervision, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)

560.210 (b)(2) introductory text, (viii) and (ix) revised; (b)(2)(x) removed; (b)(2)(xi), (xii) and (xiii) redesignated as (b)(2)(x), (xi) and (xii); interim....1053

Chapter VII—National Credit Union Administration (Parts 700—799)

701.1 Revised 4373

Chapter IX—Federal Housing Finance Board (Parts 900—999)

900 Authority citation revised 3455
900.1—900.5 (Subpart A) Appendix A amended 3455
932 Authority citation revised 3455
932.11 (b) revised....3455
933 Authority citation revised 3455
933.1 (cc) revised....3455

Proposed Rules:

10....2640
220....2840
221....2840
224....2840
309....29
563....1044
563b 1044

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE

Chapter I—Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

23 Special FAA conditions 4563
25 Special FAA conditions 3023
39.13 ....660, 1336, 1339, 1736, 1737, 1740, 1902, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1912—1914, 2594, 2597, 3031, 3457, 3459, 3809, 4156, 4158, 4161, 4162, 4375, 4564, 4567, 4569
Corrected....4
61 SFAR No. 73 revised 666
71.1 ....1915—1917, 2136—2138, 2599, 2601, 2885—2890, 4165, 4377—4392

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Corrected.....924, 1884, 1997, 2891, 3618, 4529
91 Technical correction 1917, 2304
93 Technical correction 1917
97.21—97.35 .....667, 2140, 2602, 2604, 2605, 2802
119 Notice 4
121 Notice 4
Technical correction 1917, 2304
135 Notice 4
Technical correction 1917
142 Technical correction 2304

Proposed Rules:

25.....2186
39 ....167, 169, 171, 172, 174, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1076, 1930, 2911, 3054, 3056, 3267, 3270, 3272, 3273, 3275, 3276, 3278, 3483, 3852, 4404, 4406
71.....2913, 3673—3675, 3854—3859
91 126
121.....126
125.....126
129.....126
255 3491

TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE

Chapter VII—Bureau of Export Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 700—799)

732 Authority citation revised 2455
732.4 (b)(3)(iv) added 2456
740 Authority citation revised 2455
740.2 (a)(5) and (c) added.....2456
740.3 (f) added 2456
740.4 Revised 2456
740.5 Amended 2456
740.6 (b) added 2456
740.7 (f) revised.....2456
740.11 (a)(2), (b)(2)(iii) and (iv) revised; Supplement No. 1 added 2456
742 Authority citation revised 2455
742.6 (a)(1) amended.....2458
742.12 (a)(3) revised; (a)(4) removed 2458
743 Added 2458
744 Authority citation revised 2455
744.8 (b) amended 2459
746 Authority citation revised 2455
746.8 (b)(1)(ii) amended.....2459
762 Authority citation revised 2455
774 Supplement No. 1 revised 2459

Chapter VIII—Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce (Parts 800—899)

806.17 Revised.....3461

Chapter IX—National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 900—999)

902.1 (b) table amended (OMB numbers); interim 669

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES

Proposed Rules:

0—999 (Ch. I).....1802
303 .....447, 449
1000—1799 (Ch. II) 3280
1210.....1077

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND SECURITIES EXCHANGES

Chapter I—Commodity Futures Trading Commission (Parts 1—199)

1 Interpretation....25470
Fee schedules....26384
Advisory....31507, 32859, 34165
1.10 (c) amended....33007
1.23 Revised....42400
1.25 Revised....42400
1.27 (a)(4) and (b)(2) revised....42401
1.31 (c)(1)(iii) and (3) revised....24031
1.41a (a)(2) and (3) revised....17701
4.1 (c) and (d) added....39115
4.2 (a) revised....18268
4.21 (b) revised....39115
4.26 (d) revised....18268
4.31 (b) revised....39115
4.36 (d) revised....18268
5 Fee schedules....26384
11 Authority citation revised....17702
11.1 Revised....17702
11.2 (a) revised....17702
12 Advisory....43930
Technical correction....45702
15.00 (b) and (l) revised....24031
(l) correctly designated....27659
15.03 Revised....61227
Table corrected....65203
16.00 (a)(5) revised....24031
16.01 Heading and (d) revised; (a)(5) and (6) removed; (a)(7) and (c) redesignated as (a)(5) and (b)(3); new (c) added....24032
16.06 Revised....24032
16.07 Revised....24032
17.00 (a), (d), (e) and (g) revised....24032
17.02 (a) revised....24033
17.03 Revised....24034
17.04 (a) and (b) introductory text revised....24034
30 Appendix C amended....16690
31 Fee schedules....26384
145 Authority citation revised....17069
145.0 Revised....17069
145.2 Revised....17069
145.7 Introductory text added; (a) revised....17069
190 Appendix B amended....31710

Chapter II—Securities and Exchange Commission (Parts 200—399)

200.30–1 (m) removed....36455
(b) and (g)(2) removed; (g)(3) redesignated as (g)(2); (c) through (l) redesignated as (b) through (k)....47368
200.30–5 (j) removed; (k) and (l) redesignated as (j) and (k)....36455
200.30–6 (a), (b) and (c) removed; (d) through (h) redesignated as (a) through (e)....47368
202 Policy statement....15604
Authority citation amended....16079
202.3a Introductory text amended....47938
202.9 Added....16079
228 Authority citation revised....36455, 39761
Technical correction....43581
228.10 (a)(1) amended....26388
228.601 (a) amended; (c)(1)(ii) note designated as (c)(1)(ii) Note 1; (c)(1)(ii) Note 2 and (2)(iii) note added; (c)(1)(v) revised....36455
228.701 Heading revised; (f) added....39761
229 Technical correction....43581
229.601 (a) amended; (c)(1)(ii) note designated as (c)(1)(ii) Note 1; (c)(1)(ii) Note 2 and (2)(iii) note added; (c)(1)(v) revised....36456
229.701 Heading revised; (f) added....39762
230 Authority citation amended....24573
Technical correction....43581
Authority citation corrected; CFR correction....65019
230.135e Added....53954
230.146 Added....24573
Heading revised; introductory text, (a) and (b) redesignated as (a) introductory text, (1) and (2); (b) added....3035
230.401 (c) revised....39762
230.404 (a) amended....39763
230.405 Amended....26388, 36456
230.424 (d) amended....39763
230.462 (d) added....39763
230.463 (a) and (b) revised....39763
230.482 (d) revised....64978

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 17 Chapter II—Con.

230.485 (b)(1)(i) and (ii) removed; (b)(1)(iii) through (ix) redesignated as (b)(1)(i) through (vii); (b)(2) introductory text and (d)(2)(ii)(B) and (ii) undesignated text amended.....**47938**
230.497 (f) amended.....**39763**
230.502 (c)(2) amended.....**53954**
230.901 Note 7 amended.....**53954**
230.902 (b)(8) added.....**53954**
232 Technical correction.....**16891, 43581**
232.10 (b) note revised.....**36456**
232.11 (e) and (m) revised.....**36456**
232.13 (a)(1)(iii) amended.....**47938**
232.14 Added.....**58649**
232.100 Added.....**36456**
232.101 (a)(1)(ii), (iii), (iv), (2)(ii), (b)(1), (c)(6) and (7) revised; (c)(19) removed; (d) added.....**36456**
(c)(5) removed; (c)(6) through (18) redesignated as (c)(5) through (17).....**39763**
232.102 (d) amended.....**36457**
232.201 (b) note designated as (b) Note 1; (b) Note 2 added.....**36457**
232.202 (d) note designated as (d) Note 1; (d) Notes 2 and 3 added.....**36457**
232.301 Revised.....**41842**
Revised.....3463
232.303 (a)(2) and (b) revised.....**36457**
232.304 (b)(2) and (d) revised.....**36458**
232.307 Revised.....**36458**
232.311 (i) added.....**36458**
232.601 Undesignated center heading and section added.....**36458**
232.901—232.903 Undesignated center heading removed.....**36458**
232.901 Removed.....**36458**
232.902 Removed.....**36458**
232.903 Removed.....**36458**
239.9 Form SB–1 amended.....**39763**
239.10 Form SB–2 amended.....**39763**
239.11 Form S–1 amended.....**39764**
239.12 Form S–2 amended.....**36458, 39764**
239.13 (b)(1) and Form S–3 amended.....**26388**
Form S–3 amended.....**36458, 39764**
239.15A Form N–1A amended.....**47939, 64985**
239.16 Form S–6 amended.....**47938**
239.16b Form S–8 amended.....**36458**
239.17a Form N–3 amended...**47939, 64986**
239.17b Form N–4 amended.....**47939, 47940, 64986, 64987**
239.18 Form S–11 amended.....**39764**
239.23 Form N–14 amended.....**47938**
239.25 Form S–4 amended.....**39764**
239.31 Form F–1 amended.....**39765**
239.32 (b)(2)(i) and Form F–2 amended.....**26388**
Form F–2 amended.....**36459, 39765**
239.33 (b)(1) and Form F–3 amended.....**26388**
Form F–3 amended.....**36459**
239.34 Form F–4 amended.....**39766**
Form F–4 corrected.....**43581**
239.61 Removed; Form SR removed.....**39766**
239.144 (c) and Form 144 amended.....**35340**
239.500 Form D amended.....**39766**
240 Compliance dates.....**18514**
Authority citation amended.....**35340**
Compliance dates revision.....**40732**
Technical correction.....**43581, 45289**
240.0–1 (a)(5) revised.....**36459**
240.12a–8 Added.....**39766**
240.12b–2 Amended.....**26389**
240.12d1–1—240.12d2–2 Undesignated center heading revised.....**39766**
240.12d1–2 (b) revised; (c) added.....**39766**
240.12g–3 Revised.....**39767**
240.13a–1 Revised.....**39767**
240.13a–2 Removed.....**39768**
240.13d–1 (b)(3) and (4) removed; (c) through (f) redesignated as (d), (i), (j) and (k); (a), (b)(1) introductory text, (ii), (2) and new (d) revised; new (c) and new (e) through (f) added.....2865
240.13d–2 (c) revised.....**36459**
(a), (b) and note revised; (c) redesignated as (e); new (c) and (d) added.....2866
240.13d–3 (d)(1)(ii) revised.....2866
240.13d–7 Added.....2867
240.13d–101 Amended.....**35340**
240.13d–102 Amended.....**35340**
Amended; heading revised.....2867
240.13e–4 (f)(12) amended.....**36459**
240.14a–101 Amended.....**36459**
240.14d–1 (c) and (d) redesignated as (e) and (f); new (c) and new (d) added.....**53955**
240.14d–100 Amended.....**35341**
240.14e–1 (e) revised.....**36459**
240.15d–3 Revised.....**39768**
240.15d–5 (a) revised.....**39768**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

240.16a–1 (a)(1)(i) through (vii) revised; (a)(1)(viii) redesignated as (a)(1)(xi); new (a)(1)(viii), (ix) and (x) added 2868
240.17a–5 (g)(1) correctly revised; CFR correction....42664
240.17a–24 Added 52236
240.17Ad–7 (i) added....52237
240.17Ad–17 Added 52237
(a)(3)(i) corrected 1884
249 Technical correction....43581
249.103 Amended 35341
249.104 Amended 35341
249.105 Amended 35341
249.208a (c) revised; (d) added; Form 8–A amended....39768
249.208b Removed; Form 8–B removed....39769
249.210 Form F–10 amended 39769
249.220f Form 20–F amended....39769
249.308a Form 10–Q amended....39769
249.308b Form 10–QSB amended 39770
249.310 Form 10–K amended....26389
Form 10–K amended....39770
249.310b Form 10–KSB amended 26389, 39770
249.1100 Form MSD amended 35341
249b.100 Form TA–1 amended....35341
249b.102 Form TA–2 amended....52237
260.0–2 (g) revised 36459
269.2 Amended; Form T–2 amended....35342
270 Authority citation amended 47938, 64978
270.2a–7 Revised....64978
270.2a41–1 (a) introductory text revised 64985
270.2a51–1 Added 17526
270.2a51–2 Added 17528
270.2a51–3 Added 17528
270.3c–1 Added 17529
270.3c–5 Added 17529
270.3c–6 Added 17529
270.10f–3 Revised....42408
270.12b–1 (g) revised 51765
270.12d3–1 (d)(7)(v) revised....64986
270.17a–9 Introductory text amended 64986
270.17f–5 Revised....26932
270.18f–3 (c) and (e)(2)(iii) revised 51765
270.24e–1 Amended....47938
270.24e–2 Removed....47938
270.24f–1 Removed 47938
270.24f–2 Revised....47938
270.31a–1 (b)(1) amended 64986
270.34b–1 (b) revised 64986
274.11a Form N–1A amended 47939, 64986
274.11b Form N–3 amended...47939, 64986
274.11c Form N–4 amended 47939, 47940, 64987
274.24 Form 24F–2 revised 47940
Form 24F–2 amended....64688
275 Authority citation revised....28132
275.203(b)(3)–1 Revised....28132
275.203A–1 Added....28133
275.203A–2 Added....28133
275.203A–3 Added....28134
275.203A–4 Added....28134
275.203A–5 Added....28134
275.204–1 Revised....28135
275.204–2 (a) introductory text revised; (k) added 28135
275.205–3 Heading and (a) revised 28135
275.206(3)–2 (a) introductory text revised 28135
275.206(4)–1 (a) introductory text revised 28135
275.206(4)–2 (a) introductory text revised 28135
275.206(4)–3 (a)(1)(ii)(C) amended 28135
275.206(4)–4 (a) introductory text revised 28135
275.222–1 Added....28135
275.222–2 Added....28136
279.1 Form ADV amended....28136
(d) corrected 33008
279.3 Revised....28136

Proposed Rules:

1 ....47612, 66569
.... 695, 2188, 3492
3 59624
30....47612
32....31375, 33379, 59624
33....47612, 59624, 66569
140 3285
190 ....19530, 47612
200—399 (Ch. II)....451
200....67940
202....38495
230....24160, 32705, 38495, 45359, 61933, 62273
232 ....36467, 38495
239 ....24160, 38495
240....30485, 36467, 40316, 50682, 61933, 62732, 67940, 67996, 68011, 68018

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 17 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

249 ....36467, 67940
270....24160, 24161, 38495, 61933
274 ....24160, 38495
275 ....61866, 61882
279....61866

TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES

Chapter I—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Department of Energy (Parts 1—399)

2 Order....33341
2.500 Undesignated center heading and section added....15830
4.34 Heading revised; (i) added 59810
11 Appendix A revised....61228
35 Order 36657, 64688
35.32 Revised....33348
35.33 Revised....33348
37 Order....64715
153 Revised....30446
284 Order....19921, 25842
375.314 (u) added....59812
381.302 (a) amended....36982
381.303 (a) amended....36982
381.304 (a) amended....36982
381.305 (a) amended....36982
381.402 Removed....36982
381.403 Amended 36982
381.505 (a) amended....36982
381.801 Amended 36982

Chapter III—Delaware River Basin Commission (Parts 400—499)

401.0 Revised....64154
401.1—401.9 (Subpart A) Revised 64154
401.31—401.41 (Subpart C) Revised 64155
401.51—401.67 (Subpart D) Removed....64158
401.71—401.78 (Subpart E) Revised 64158
401.81—401.90 (Subpart F) Revised 64159

Chapter XIII—Tennessee Valley Authority (Parts 1300—1399)

1314.2 (g), (h), (t) and (v) revised; (i) amended....29288
1314.3 (a)(3) amended 29288
1314.4 (a) introductory text, (b) and (d) amended....29288

Proposed Rules:

1—399 (Ch. I) 22897
4 25874
101....40987
116....40987
154 ....24853, 34187
201....40987
216....40987
284....61459
352....40987
375....25874
388....51610
401....45766
430....25569

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

Chapter I—United States Customs Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)

4.20 (c) table amended....51769
4.22 Amended....66522
4.80 (a)(3) amended....51769
7 Authority citation revised....46439
7.2 Added....46439
7.3 Added....46439
7.4 Redesignated from 10.181; (b), (g) and (h) amended 46441
7.8 Removed....46441
10 Authority citation amended 42211, 46441, 51769
10.1 (i) amended 51769
10.7 (d) amended 51769
10.11 (b) amended....51769
10.31 (a)(1) and (2) amended 4167
10.39 (d)(2) amended....4167
10.41a (f) revised; (g), (h) and (i) redesignated as (h), (i) and (j); new (g) added 42211
(f)(1) and (g)(1) corrected....46553
10.41b (b) introductory text, (7) and (d)(1) introductory text amended 51769
10.46 Amended 51769
10.63 Amended 51769
10.67 (c) amended....51769
10.75 Amended 51769
10.90 (a) amended....51769
10.100 Amended 51769
10.151 Amended 51769
10.180 (a) amended....51769
10.181 Redesignated as 7.4 46553

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

11 Authority citation revised.....51770
11.9 (b) amended.....51770
(b) corrected.....55512
12.29 (d) amended.....51770
12.33 (e) amended.....51770
12.104g (a) amended.....19492
(a) and (b) amended.....31721
(a) table amended.....49596, 51774
(b) table amended.....49597
18 Authority citation amended.....4167
18.1 (a)(3) amended.....4167
18.6 (d) amended.....51770
18.8 (e)(3) amended.....4167
19 Authority citation amended.....15834
19.1 (a)(9) amended; (c) removed.....15834
19.2 Heading, (b)(2) and (g) revised; (a) amended.....15834
19.4 Revised.....15834
19.6 (a)(1) and (d)(2) amended; (d)(1) revised; (d)(4) redesignated as (d)(5); new (d)(4) added.....15836
19.11 (h) revised.....15836
19.12 Revised.....15836
19.13 (g) amended.....15839
19.13a Introductory text amended; (b) revised.....15839
19.35 (c) introductory text, (2), (e)(2) and (f) revised.....15839
19.36 (e) and (g) amended.....15840
19.37 (a) amended.....15840
19.39 (c)(2) and (3) amended; (c)(4)(ii), (iii) and (iv) redesignated as (c)(4)(iii), (iv) and (v); new (c)(4)(ii) added; (c)(5) and (e) revised.....15840
24.23 (b)(1)(i)(A), (B), (2)(i)(B) and (C) amended.....51770
24.24 (b)(1) amended; interim.....30449
(b)(1) corrected.....45157
(b)(1) table corrected.....51774
54 Authority citation amended.....68165
54.5 (a)(2) revised.....68165
101.3 (b)(1) amended.....37133
Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff. date delayed to 5-1-98.....60164
103.11 (b)(2)(xii) amended.....51770
111 Notice.....56073
112.26 Amended.....51770
113.63 (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(5); new (a)(4) and (b)(4) added; (b)(2), (3) and (d) amended.....15840
114 Authority citation revised.....4168
114.1 (b) and (c) amended; (g) added.....4168
114.2 Heading and introductory text amended; (d) added.....4168
114.3 (a) introductory text and (2) amended.....4168
114.11 Amended.....4168
114.22 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added.....4168
114.23 (c) added.....4168
114.24 Amended.....4168
114.25 Amended.....4168
114.26 (a) and (b) amended.....4168
114.31 (b) amended.....4168
114.32 Amended.....4168
114.33 Amended.....4168
114.34 (b) amended.....4168
122 Authority citation revised.....51770
122.15 (b) amended.....37133
Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff. date delayed to 5-1-98.....60164
122.24 (b) amended.....24815
122.152 Amended.....51770
123.1 (a) and (b) amended.....32031
127.33 Amended.....51770
133.21 (d) amended.....51770
133.23 (b)(3) amended.....51770
133.25 Added; interim.....61232
133.42 (c) amended.....19493
133.44 (a) amended.....19493
133.47 Removed.....19493
133.52 (c) revised; interim.....61232
134 Policy statement.....49597
134.36 Revised.....44214
134.46 Revised.....44214
141 Authority citation revised.....51770
141.1 (f) amended.....51770
141.4 (c) introductory text amended.....51770
141.11 (b) amended.....51770
141.61 (a)(1) and (e)(3) amended.....51770
141.69 (a) amended.....51771
141.83 (d)(1) removed.....51771
141.89 (a) amended.....51771
141.112 (f) amended.....51771
143.1 (b) amended.....51771
144.34 (c) added.....15840
144.36 (c) and (f) revised; (g)(4) and (5) amended; (g)(6) added.....15841
144.37 (h)(2)(v) revised; (h)(3) concluding text amended.....15842

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 19 Chapter I—Con.

144.39 Amended 15842
144.41 (c) revised 15842
148.2 (b) amended....46441
148.12 (b)(1)(i) revised 46441
148.17 (b) and (c) amended....46441
148.31 (a) and (b) amended 46441
148.32 (d)(2) amended....46441
148.33 (a), (b), (d) and (f) revised 46441
148.34 (a) amended....46442
148.35 (a) and (b) revised....46442
148.36 Amended 46442
148.37 Amended 46442
148.38 Amended 46442
148.41 Amended 51771
148.51 (a)(2) revised 46442
148.64 (a) amended....46442
148.74 (c)(3) amended 46442
148.101 Amended 46442
148.102 (a) and (b) revised....46442
148.104 (c) amended 46443
148.110—148.116 (Subpart K) Heading amended 46443
148.110 Amended 46443
148.111 (a) amended....46443
148.113 (a) amended....46443
151.4 (b)(2) removed 51771
152 Authority citation amended 51771
152.102 (j)(2) and (k) amended 51771
159 Authority citation revised....51771
159.33 Amended 51771
159.35 Amended 51771
159.43 Amended 51771
171 Appendix C amended....51771
177 Authority citation amended 51771
177.2 (b)(2)(iii) amended....51771
178.2 Table amended (OMB numbers) 46443, 49150
191.91 Amended 51771
191.131 (a) amended....51771
191.161 Amended 51771

Chapter II—United States International Trade Commission (Parts 200—299)

201.7 Correctly revised; CFR correction 39438
201.201—201.208 (Subpart H) Added; interim 38019

Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

351 Added....27379
353 Removed 27379
355 Removed 27379

Proposed Rules:

4 40992
10....31383
....4601
24....19704
101....37526
111 ....19704, 24374
118....44102
122....40992
123....31383, 40992, 61251, 67765
128....31383
134....43958
141....31383
142 ....19534, 67765
143 ....19704, 31383
145....31383
148 ....31383, 40992
162....19704
163 ....19704, 24374
192 ....40992, 55764
201 ....55185, 61252
....3505
207....55185
....3505
351....19719, 25874, 38948, 41322, 46445

TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS

Chapter II—Railroad Retirement Board (Parts 200—399)

200.8 (g)(12) added....2141
222.55 Amended 47138
229.42 (f) amended; (g) added....47138
255 Revised....64163
261 Added....45713
295.5 (e)(1) amended....67724
335.3 (a)(8) and (9) amended; (a)(10) added 44408
340.13 Amended; interim 41271
Regulation at 62 FR 41271 confirmed 64273
367 Technical correction....49049
367.1 Revised; interim....19220
Regulation at 62 FR 19220 confirmed 44409

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

367.2 (a), (f) introductory text, (2) and (j) revised; (f)(3) and (k) added; interim 19220
Regulation at 62 FR 19220 confirmed 44409
367.3 (a) and (b) revised; (c) amended; interim 19220
Regulation at 62 FR 19220 confirmed 44409

Chapter III—Social Security Administration (Parts 400—499)

404.1 (q) amended 38450
404.2 (b) revised; (c)(1) amended 38450
404.3 (b) amended 38450
404.143 (a)(2) amended 38450
404.101—404.146 (Subpart B) Appendix amended 38450
404.203 (a) amended 38450
404.403 (d)(2) amended 38450
404.408 (a)(1)(ii), (e)(2), (f), (k), (l)(2)(ii) amended 38450
404.430 (c)(1)(ii)(A)(*1*), (*2*) and (2) amended 38450
404.452 (a)(1), (2) and (d) revised; (b) amended 15610
404.460 (b)(4)(ii) and (7) introductory text amended 38450
404.464 (a) and (c) amended 38450
404.468 (d) amended 38450
404.501—404.526 (Subpart F) Authority citation revised 64277
404.520 (a) amended 38450
Revised 64277
404.521 Introductory text revised; (b) amended 64278
505.522 (b) amended 64278
404.523 (a)and (c) amended 64278
404.525 Amended 64278
404.526 Revised 64278
404.527 Added 64278
404.900—404.999d (Subpart J) Authority citation revised 64278
404.903 (r) and (s) amended; (t) and (u) added 64278
404.942 (g) revised 35074
404.966 Added 49602
404.983 Amended 38450
404.984 (a), (b)(2), (3), (c) and (d) amended 38450
404.985 (c)(2) amended 38450
404.1200 (a) amended 38450
404.1202 (b) amended 38450
404.1206 (d) amended 38451
404.1211 (a) amended 38451
404.1214 (a), (c)(1), (2), (d)(3), (4), (e) and (f) amended 38451
404.1215 (b) and (d) amended 38451
404.1216 (b)(3) amended 38451
404.1225 (a)(4) amended 38451
404.1232 (a) and (b) amended 38451
404.1249 (b)(2)(i), (ii) and (iv) amended 38451
404.1267 Amended 38451
404.1282 (a) amended 38451
404.1283 (a)(1), (2), (b) introductory text and (1) amended 38451
404.1285 (a) amended 38451
404.1286 (a) and (b) amended 38451
404.1287 (a)(1), (2) introductory text and (b) through (e) amended 38451
404.1289 Introductory and concluding text amended 38451
404.1290 (a) and (b) designation removed 38451
404.1296 Amended 38451
404.1297 (a) amended 38451
404.1413 Introductory text amended 38451
404.1502 Amended 38451
404.1503 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (c) introductory text and (e) amended 38451
404.1526 (b) and (c) amended 38451
404.1527 (e) heading and (2) amended 38451
404.1529 (b) amended 38451
404.1546 Amended 38451
404.1597a (j)(1) and (2) amended 38451
404.1599 (a) and (b) amended 38451
404.1501—404.1599 (Subpart P) Appendix 1 amended 30747
Appendix 1 amended 4571
404.1601 Introductory text, (a), (b), (c), (e), (f) and (h) amended 38452
404.1602 Amended 38452
404.1613 (a) amended 38452
404.1615 (d) amended 38452
404.1616 (b)(2) amended 38452
404.1626 (e) amended 38452
404.1627 (b) heading and (1) amended 38452
404.1641 (a) amended 38452
404.1682 Amended 38452
404.1691 (a) amended 38452
404.1694 Amended 38452
404.1735 Amended 38452

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 20 Chapter III—Con.

404.1745 Introductory text amended 38452
404.1750 (a) and (d) amended 38452
404.1765 (a) and (e) amended 38452
404.1799 (c) and (e) amended 38452
404.1902 Amended 38452
404.2102 Introductory text amended 38452
404.2103 Amended 38452
404.2117 Amended 38452
404.2120 (c) amended 38452
404.2127 (a), (b) and (c) amended 38452
410.101—410.130 (Subpart A) Authority citation amended 38452
410.110 (c) removed; (d) through (r) redesignated as (c) through (q); new (d), new (e) and new (f) amended 38452
410.120 Amended 38452
410.130 Amended 38453
410.200—410.250 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised 38453
410.300—410.395 (Subpart C) Authority citation revised 38453
410.400—410.490 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised 38453
410.401 (c) amended 38453
410.474 Amended 38453
410.490 (a) amended 38453
410.501—410.591 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised 38453
410.601—410.699a (Subpart F) Authority citation revised 38453
410.601 (a) and (b) amended 38453
410.629a (a) and (d) amended 38453
410.629d (a)(1), (b)(2) and (5) amended 38453
410.629e Amended 38453
410.629f Amended 38453
410.634 Amended 38453
410.635 Amended 38453
410.639 Amended 38453
410.644 Amended 38453
410.650 (a) amended 38453
410.669 (b) amended 38453
410.670b (a), (b)(1) and (4) amended 38453
410.670c (c)(2) amended 38453
410.686e Amended 38453
410.687 (d) amended 38453
410.688 Revised 38453
410.689 Amended 38453
410.690 Amended 38453
410.691 Amended 38453
410.692 (a), (b), (d) and (e) amended 38454
410.693 (a)(2) amended 38454
410.697 Amended 38454
410.699 (a) and (c) amended 38454
410.700—410.707 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised 38454
410.700 (b) amended 38454
410.704 (a)(1) amended 38454
416.101 (j) amended 38454
416.105 Amended 38454
416.110 (f)(1) amended 38454
416.120 (b) and (d) amended; (b)(1) removed; (b)(2) and (3) redesignated as (b)(1) and (2) 38454
416.211 Regulation at 62 FR 1055 confirmed 42412
416.212 Regulation at 62 FR 1055 confirmed 42412
416.250 (a) and (b) amended 38454
416.414 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed 42412
416.420 (a) revised; (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added 30751
416.501—416.571 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised 49439
416.537 (a) amended 38454
416.580 Added 49439
416.581 Added 49439
416.582 Added 49439
416.583 Added 49439
416.584 Added 49439
416.585 Added 49440
416.586 Added 49440
416.903 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (c) introductory text and (e) amended 38454
416.927 (e) heading and (2) amended 38454
416.929 (b) amended 38454
416.946 Amended 38454
416.994a (e)(1) and (f)(4) correctly revised; CFR correction 36460
416.1001 Introductory text, (a), (b), (c), (e), (f) and (h) amended 38454
416.1002 amended 38454
416.1013 (a) introductory text amended 38455
416.1015 (d) amended 38455
416.1016 (b)(2) amended 38455
416.1026 (e) amended 38455
416.1027 (b) heading and (1) amended 38455
416.1041 (a) amended 38455

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

416.1082 Amended....38455
416.1091 (a) heading amended....38455
416.1100—416.1182 (Subpart K) Appendix amended....30982
416.1149 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed....42412
416.1165 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed....42412
416.1167 (c) added....42411
416.1180 Amended....59813
416.1202 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed....42412
416.1236 (a)(2) revised; (a)(12) amended; (a)(13), (16) and (19) removed; (a)(14), (15), (17), (18) and (20) redesignated as (a)(13) through (17); new (a)(18) added....30983
416.1245 (b)(3)(ii) introductory text revised....30983
416.1400—416.1499 (Subpart N) Authority citation revised....49440
416.1403 (a)(15) and (16) amended; (a)(17) added....49440
416.1442 (g) revised....35075
416.1453 (b)(2)(ii) amended....38455
416.1466 Added....49603
416.1483 Amended....38455
416.1484 (a), (b)(2), (3), (c) and (d) amended....38455
416.1485 (c)(2) amended....38455
416.1503 Amended....38455
416.1535 Amended....38455
416.1550 (a) and (d) amended....38455
416.1565 (a) and (e) amended....38455
416.1599 (c) and (e) amended....38455
416.1603 (b) revised....59813
416.1610 (a)(2) revised....59813
416.1902 Amended....38455
416.2001 (c) amended....38455
416.2030 (a) amended....38455
416.2035 (b)(1) amended....38455
416.2065 Introductory text amended....38455
416.2070 (a) introductory text amended....38455
416.2075 (a) and (b) amended....38455
416.2095 (a)(5) amended....38455
416.2096 (c)(6) added....30984
(a)(1) introductory text and (d) amended....38455
416.2099 (a) introductory text, (b), (c) and (d) amended....38455
416.2176 (b) amended....38456
416.2202 Introductory text amended....38456
416.2203 Amended....38456
416.2217 Amended....38456
416.2220 (c) amended....38456
416.2227 (a), (b) and (c) amended....38456
422.1 (a) amended....38456
422.107 (a) amended....38456
422.210 (a), (c) and (d) amended....38456
422.301—422.317 (Subpart D) Added....64278
422.602 Amended....38456
429 Added....24329
430 Added....39935

Chapter V—Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 600—699)

645 Added; interim....61603

Chapter VI—Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 700—799)

702 Authority citation revised....53956
702.204 Revised....53956
702.236 Revised....53956
702.271 (a) revised....53956

Proposed Rules:

10....40418, 67120
25....67120
200....43295
....34
209....2914
211....64188
216....55196
220....50056
222....27989
229....27989
295....40995
335....19072
402....43489
404....26997, 42439, 46682, 48963, 49636, 50266, 50270, 60672
416....26997, 33778, 48963, 50266, 50270
422....42439, 63681
702....35715
718....27000, 27562, 28760, 33043
722....27000, 27562, 28760, 33043
725....27000, 27562, 28760, 33043
726....27000, 27562, 28760, 33043
727....27000, 27562, 28760, 33043

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS

Chapter I—Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—1299)

Chapter I Comment response 49881
1 Authority citation revised 51512
1.31 Removed 39440
1.35 Removed 39440
2 Authority citation revised 51512
3 Authority citation revised 51512
5 Authority citation revised 51512
5.10 (a)(38) added 28628
(a)(39) added 33349
5.20 (f)(4) added 48757
5.22 (a)(10)(i), (ii), (iv) and (v) revised 67270
5.23 (c)(1) and (4) revised 67270
5.25 (a)(2) and (b) revised 67270
5.26 (c) revised 67270
5.28 Revised 67270
5.30 (b) and (c)(4) revised 67270
5.31 (h) added 19493
(c)(3) and (e)(5) revised 67271
5.33 (b) revised 67271
5.37 (a)(2)(i), (ii) and (iii) and (b)(1), (2) and (3) revised; (a)(2)(iv) and (b)(4) removed 67271
5.40 Added 43471
5.45 (b) introductory text, (c)(1), (2) and (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii) revised 67271
5.46 Revised 67271
5.47 (a)(1) and (2) revised 67271
5.49 (a) revised 67271
5.50 (a) revised 67271
5.51 (a)(1) and (b)(1) revised 67271
5.52 (a) revised 67271
5.53 (a)(1), (b)(1)(i) and (c) revised 67271
5.54 (a) revised 67272
5.55 (a) revised 67272
5.56 (a) and (b) revised 67272
5.57 (a), (b) and (c) revised 67272
5.59 (a)(1) revised 67272
5.60 (a)(1) through (4) and (6) redesignated as (b)(1) through (5) 67272
5.78 (b) revised 67272
5.86 (a) and (b) revised; (c) removed 67272
5.87 (a) and (b) revised; (c) removed 67272
5.88 Revised 67272
5.89 (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text revised 67272
5.90 Revised 67273
5.91 Revised 67273
5.92 Revised 67273
5.100 Added 48757
7 Authority citation revised 51512
10 Technical correction 47760
Authority citation revised 51512
10.30 (b) amended 40592
10.40 (b)(1)(ix) revised 40592
11 Authority citation revised 51512
12 Authority citation revised 51512
13 Authority citation revised 51512
14 Authority citation revised 51512
15 Authority citation revised 51512
16 Authority citation revised 51513, 55976,
Authority citation corrected 60614
16.1 (b)(2) amended 40444
(b)(2) amended; eff. 4-28-99 55976
17 Authority citation revised 51513
19 Authority citation revised 51513
20 Technical correction 47760
Authority citation revised 51513
20.100 (c)(3) revised 40592
20.112 (a) amended; eff. 4-6-98 52249
21 Authority citation revised 51513
25 Revised 40592
Technical correction 47760
Authority citation revised 51513
50 Meeting 46198
Authority citation revised 51513
50.3 (j) removed; (k) through (n) redesignated as (j) through (m) 39440
50.21 Removed 39440
50.40—50.48 (Subpart C) Removed 39440
56 Meeting 46198
Authority citation revised 51513
58 Authority citation revised 51513
60 Authority citation revised 51513
70 Authority citation revised 51513
71 Technical correction 47760
Authority citation revised 51513
71.1 (c) amended 40598
73 Authority citation revised 51513
74 Authority citation revised 51513
74.2101 (a) correctly revised; CFR correction 15389
80 Authority citation revised 51513
81 Authority citation revised 51513
82 Authority citation revised 51513
100 Authority citation revised 51513

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

101 Technical correction.....47760, 55331
Authority citation revised.....51513
101.2 (b) and (f) amended; (c)(1), (2), (3) and (5)(iii) removed; (c)(5)(iv) redesignated as (c)(5)(iii); (c)(4) and (5) redesignated as (c)(1) and (2).....43074
(b), (d)(1) and (f) revised; eff. 3–23–99.....49847
101.3 (g) added; eff. 3–23–99.....49847
101.4 (a)(1) revised; (g) and (h) added; eff. 3–23–99.....49847
(h)(1) corrected.....64634
101.8 Removed.....43074
101.9 (k)(2) and (5) removed; (k)(3), (4) and (6) redesignated as (k)(2), (3) and (4); (c)(8)(iii), (v), (d)(7)(i), (j)(6) and new (k)(4) revised; eff. 3–23–99.....49848
101.12 (h)(12) revised.....40598
(b) Table 2 amended; eff. 3–23–99.....49848
(b) Table 2 amended; eff. 1–1–00.....63653
(b) Table 2 corrected.....66275
101.13 (j)(1)(i)(B) amended.....31339
(a) and (b) introductory text revised; (q)(3) redesignated as (q)(3)(i); (q)(3)(ii) added; eff. 3–23–99.....49867
101.14 (a)(4) removed; (a)(5) and (6) redesignated as new (a)(4) and (5); (b)(3)(i) and (d)(3) revised; eff. 3–23–99.....49867
101.29 Removed.....43074
101.36 Revised; eff. 3–23–99.....49849
101.54 (e)(1) introductory text and (2) introductory text amended.....31339
(b)(1), (c)(1) and (e)(1) introductory text revised; eff. 3–23–99.....49867
Heading revised; (f) and (g) added; eff. 3–23–99.....49880
101.60 (c)(1)(iii)(A) revised; eff. 3–23–99.....49881
101.65 (d)(2)(ii)(C) and (4)(ii)(B) stayed; eff. 4–1–97 through 1–1–00.....15391
(b)(4) revised; eff. 3–23–99.....49858
101.69 (h) revised; (m)(1), (n)(1) and (o)(1) amended.....40598
101.70 (j)(4) added.....28232
(f) amended.....40599
101.80 (c)(2)(ii)(B) revised.....63655
101.93 (b) through (e) added; eff. 3–23–99.....49867
Added.....49886
102 Authority citation revised.....51513
105 Authority citation revised.....51513
106 Authority citation revised.....51513
107 Authority citation revised.....51513
108 Authority citation revised.....51513
109 Authority citation revised.....51514
110 Authority citation revised.....51514
111 Authority citation revised.....51514
113 Authority citation revised.....51514
113.40 (b)(10)(ii) amended.....31722
114 Authority citation revised.....51514
123 Authority citation revised.....51514
129 Authority citation revised.....51514
130 Authority citation revised.....51514
131 Authority citation revised.....51514
133 Authority citation revised.....51514
135 Authority citation revised.....51514
136 Authority citation revised.....51514
137 Authority citation revised.....51514
139 Authority citation revised.....51514
145 Authority citation revised.....51514
146 Authority citation revised.....51514
150 Authority citation revised.....51514
152 Authority citation revised.....51514
155 Authority citation revised.....51514
156 Authority citation revised.....51514
158 Authority citation revised.....51514
160 Authority citation revised.....51514
161 Authority citation revised.....51514
163 Authority citation revised.....51514
164 Authority citation revised.....51514
165 Authority citation revised.....51514
165.110 (b)(4)(i)(A) table corrected; CFR correction.....36460
166 Authority citation revised.....51515
168 Authority citation revised.....51515
169 Authority citation revised.....51515
170 Technical correction.....47760
Authority citation revised.....51515
170.35 (c)(1)(viii) revised.....40599
170.39 (c)(6) and (e) amended.....40599
171 Technical correction.....47760
Authority citation revised.....51515
171.1 (c) amended.....40599
172 Authority citation revised.....51515
172.712 Added.....26228
172.841 (c) revised.....30985
173 Authority citation revised.....51515
173.150 (a)(5) added.....59284
174 Authority citation revised.....51515
175 Authority citation revised.....51515
175.105 (c)(5) table amended.....33996, 39937

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

175.125 (a)(7) added; (b)(1) revised 3463
175.300 (b)(3)(viii)(*b*) 43076
176 Authority citation revised 51515
176.170 (a)(5) table amended 39939
176.200 (d)(3) table amended 39772
177 Authority citation revised 51515
177.1345 (d) amended 34628
177.1395 (b)(4) table amended 53958
177.1500 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added; new (d)(5)(ii) amended 22886
177.1520 (b) table corrected; CFR correction 42050, 49908
178 Authority citation revised 51515
178.2010 (b) table amended 29009, 30455, 34629, 34630, 36983, 39441, 41272
178.3130 (b) table amended 31511
178.3297 (e) table amended 19221, 25476
(e) table amended 3464
178.3400 (c) table amended 33997, 42051
179 Authority citation revised 51515
Effective date confirmation 64102
179.26 (b) table amended 64121
180 Authority citation revised 51515
181 Authority citation revised 51515
182 Authority citation revised 51515
184 Authority citation revised 51515
184.1472 Revised 30756
186 Authority citation revised 51515
189 Authority citation revised 51515
190 Added 49891
200 Authority citation revised 51515
201 Authority citation revised 51515
201.57 (f)(10) added; eff. 8–27–98 45325
201.64 (a) through (h) stayed; (i) revised 19925
202 Authority citation revised 51515
205 Authority citation revised 51515
206 Authority citation revised 51515
207 Authority citation revised 51515
210 Authority citation revised 51516
211 Compliance date extension 40447
Authority citation revised 51516
211.1 (d) added 19497
(d) removed 66522
225 Authority citation revised 51516
226 Authority citation revised 51516
250 Authority citation revised 51516
290 Authority citation revised 51516
291 Authority citation revised 51516
299 Authority citation revised 51516
300 Authority citation revised 51516
310 Authority citation revised 51516
310.305 (a) and (f)(1) revised; (b)(5) and (c)(4) removed; (c)(5) and (6) redesignated as (c)(4) and (5); new (c)(4) amended 34167
(a), (d)(2), (3) introductory text and (i) amended; (b), (c), (d)(1), (3)(ii) and (4) revised; eff. 4–6–98 52249
312 Meeting 46198
Technical correction 47760
Authority citation revised 51516
312.20 (c) amended 32479
312.23 (a)(7)(iv)(*e*) revised 40599
312.32 (a), (b), (c)(1)(i), (2) and (d)(3) revised; (c)(3) and (e) amended; eff. 4–6–98 52250
312.70 (a) and (b) amended 46876
314 Meeting 44891, 46198
Technical correction 47760
Authority citation revised 51516
Clarification 63268
314.50 (d)(1)(iii) revised 40599
314.70 (g) added 39900
314.80 (c)(1)(ii) removed; (c)(1)(iii) and (iv) redesignated as (c)(1)(ii) and (iii); (a), new (c)(1)(ii) introductory text, (d)(1) and (l) amended; (f)(1) revised 34168
(a), (c) introductory text, (1), (f)(1), (3)(ii) and (4) revised; (b), (c)(2)(ii)(*b*), (d)(2), (f) heading, (2) and (3) amended; (j) removed; (k) and (l) redesignated as (j) and (k); eff. 4–6–98 52251
314.101 (d)(4) revised 40599
314.110 (a)(3) and (b) amended 43639
314.120 (a)(3) amended 43639
314.440 (a)(3) amended 43639
316 Authority citation revised 51516
320 Authority citation revised 51516
329 Authority citation revised 51516
330 Authority citation revised 51516
331 Authority citation revised 51516
331.10 (a) correctly revised; CFR correction 52659
332 Authority citation revised 51516
333 Authority citation revised 51516
336 Authority citation revised 51516
338 Authority citation revised 51516
340 Authority citation revised 51516
341 Authority citation revised 51516
344 Authority citation revised 51517
346 Authority citation revised 51517
347 Authority citation revised 51517
348 Authority citation revised 51517

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

349 Authority citation revised 51517
352 Announcement 23350
355 Authority citation revised 51517
357 Authority citation revised 51517
358 Authority citation revised 51517
361 Authority citation revised 51517
369 Authority citation revised 51517
429 Authority citation revised 51517
430 Authority citation revised 51517
431 Authority citation revised 51517
432 Authority citation revised 51517
433 Authority citation revised 51517
436 Authority citation revised 51517
436.215 (c)(16)(iv) and (18)(iv) corrected; CFR correction 52659
440 Authority citation revised 51517
441 Authority citation revised 51517
442 Authority citation revised 51517
443 Authority citation revised 51517
444 Authority citation revised 51517
446 Authority citation revised 51517
448 Authority citation revised 51517
449 Authority citation revised 51517
450 Authority citation revised 51518
452 Authority citation revised 51518
453 Authority citation revised 51518
455 Authority citation revised 51518
460 Authority citation revised 51518
500 Authority citation revised 51518
500.80 (b) amended 66983
501 Authority citation revised 51518
502 Authority citation revised 51518
509 Authority citation revised 51518
510 Technical correction 23534
Authority citation revised 51518
Technical correction 408
510.515 (c) table corrected; CFR correction 52659
510.600 Regulation at 62 FR 14300 eff. date corrected to 4–7–97 15751
(c)(1) table and (2) table amended ...22887, 27691, 29010, 34631, 35075, 38906, 39442, 40931, 48939, 55159, 60781, 61624, 61626, 62241, 63270
511 Technical correction 47760
Authority citation revised 51518
511.1 (b)(10) revised 40599
514 Technical correction 47760
Authority citation revised 51518
514.1 (b)(14) revised 40599
514.8 (a)(1) amended 40600
514.110 (b)(10) revised 40600
514.111 (a)(9) revised 40600
520 Authority citation revised 51518
Technical correction 408
520.23 (a)(2) amended 35075
520.82a (b) amended 61624
520.82b (b) amended 61624
520.100a (b) amended 63270
520.100b (b) amended 63270
520.100c (b) amended 63270
520.222 (c) amended 61624
520.300a (b) amended 63270
520.300b (b) amended 63270
520.300c (b) amended 63270
520.390a (a)(2) amended 35076
520.420c (a)(2) amended 63270
520.445b (b) amended 27691, 35076, 65555
520.447 (b) revised 46669
520.462 (b) amended 63270
520.580 (b)(2) amended 35076, 61624
520.600 (c) amended 35076
520.622a (a)(6) amended 35076
520.622b (c)(2) amended 35076
(a)(2) amended 38906
520.622c (b)(6) amended 35076
(b)(6) corrected 40932
(b)(5) amended 61624
520.763a (c) amended 35076
520.763b (c) amended 35076
520.763c (b) amended 35076
520.784 (b) amended 61624
520.804 (b) amended 63270
520.812 (c) redesignated as (d); new (d) revised 38906
520.863 (b) amended 61624
520.1010a (b) amended 35076
520.1044a (b) amended 34169
520.1044b (b) amended 29011
520.1044c (b) amended 29013
520.1120a (c) amended 61624
520.1120b (c) amended 61625
520.1192 (b) amended 63270
520.1193 (b) amended 63270
520.1194 (b) amended 63270
520.1195 (b) amended 63270
520.1196 (b) amended 63270
520.1197 (b) amended 63270
520.1242a (c)(2) amended 61625
520.1242b (c) amended 61625
520.1242g (e) amended 55160
(c) amended 61625
520.1263c (b) amended 65020
520.1320 (c) amended 61625
520.1326a (b) amended 61625
520.1326b (b) amended 61625
520.1408 (b) amended 35076
520.1446 Added 28629
520.1451 Added 37713

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

520.1452 Added 42902
520.1484 (b) and (c)(3) amended 55160
520.1485 (d)(3) amended 60657
520.1616 Added....29012
(d)(1) heading and (iii) amended....61626
520.1660d (a)(8) and (b)(6) added 23356
(b)(3), (e)(1)(ii)(A)(3), (B)(3) and (C)(3) amended....35076
520.1696b (b) amended....55160
520.1720a (b)(1) amended 61625
520.1720b (b) amended....61625
520.1720c (b) amended....61625
520.1805 (b) amended....61625
520.1880 (a) amended 148
520.1900 (b) amended....35076
520.2043 (b)(2) revised....37712
520.2098 Added 34632
(d) heading and (2) corrected 55159
520.2170 (c) amended 63270
520.2220a (b) amended....23357, 40932
520.2220b (b)(3) amended 61625
520.2220c (c) amended 61625
520.2260b (f)(1) and (h)(1) amended....35076
520.2325a (a)(4) added 37712
520.2345d (a)(1), (d)(1)(iii) and (2)(iii) amended 35076
(a)(1) amended....46668
(a)(1), (4), (d)(1)(iii) and (2)(iii) amended 55160
520.2362 (c) amended 61625
520.2380a (c)(2) amended 63271
520.2380b (c) amended....63271
520.2380c (b) amended....63271
520.2380d (b) amended....63271
520.2380f (b) amended....63271
520.2455 (b) amended 35076
520.2456 (b) amended 35076
520.2481 (b) amended 35076
520.2610 (b) amended 61625
520.2611 (b) amended 61625
520.2612 (b) amended 61625
520.2640 (e)(1)(iii), (2)(iii) and (3)(iii) amended 39443
522 Authority citation revised 51518
522.23 (c) amended....35076
522.56 (b) amended....23357
522.82 (b) amended....61625
522.150 (b) amended....61625
522.518 (b) amended....28630
522.540 (a)(2) amended 37713
522.770 (d)(2) revised....44410
(d) heading revised; (d)(1), (2) and (3) redesignated as (d)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii); (d)(2) added 62242
522.784 (b) amended....61625
522.812 (c) redesignated as (d); new (d)(2) revised....38907
522.863 (b) amended....61625
522.970 (b) revised 22888
522.1002 (b)(2) amended 62242
522.1010 (b) amended....35076
522.1044 (b)(3) amended 35076
(b)(3) and (4) added....45157
522.1044b (b) amended....22889
522.1150 (b) amended....63271
522.1155 (b) amended....61625
522.1156 Added 66984
522.1182 (b)(2)(i) amended 35076
522.1183 (e)(1) amended....35076
522.1192 (b) amended....63271
522.1193 (b) amended....63271
522.1222a (c) amended....22888, 35076
522.1244 (b) amended....61625
522.1410 (b) amended....35076
522.1452 (b) amended....63271
522.1503 (b) amended....61625
522.1660 (c) redesignated as (d); new (d)(1) heading, new (ii), new (iii) and new (2)(ii) amended 27692
522.1662a (a)(2), (g)(2) and (h)(2) amended 35076
522.1680 (b) amended....35076, 38906
522.1704 (a)(2) amended 61625
522.1720 (b)(2) amended 38906
(b)(1) amended....61625
522.1850 (d) added....45158
522.1885 (b) amended....63271
522.2005 (b) amended....61625
522.2220 (a)(2)(iii) added 23128
(c)(2) amended 35076
522.2424 (b) amended....35076
522.2476 (b) amended....29013
522.2477 (a) revised 28629
522.2483 (b) amended....35077
522.2610 (b)(2) corrected; CFR correction 41272
(a)(2) amended....61625
522.2640a (b)(2) amended 35077
522.2662 (b) amended....35077
522.2680 (b) amended....61625
524 Authority citation revised....51518
524.154 (a)(2) amended 61625
524.155 (a)(1) amended 61626
524.575 (c)(2) revised....48940
524.770 Added 65753

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

524.814 Added 33997
524.900 (e) amended 55161
(c) amended 61626
524.981a (b) amended 40932
524.981b (b) amended 40932
524.981c (b) amended 40932
524.1193 (d)(2) amended 38908
(b) amended 63271
524.1240 (b) amended 61626
524.1443 (b) revised 55161
(b) amended 61626
524.1484g (b) amended 63271
524.1580b (b) amended 35077
524.1580c (b) amended 35077
524.1742 (b) amended 61626
524.1883 (b) amended 63271
526 Authority citation revised 51518
529 Authority citation revised 51518
529.50 (b) amended 23358
529.1044a (b) amended 35077
529.1115 (b) amended 29014
530 Authority citation revised 51518
530.41 Revised 27947
556 Authority citation revised 51518
556.52 Revised 40933
556.75 Corrected 15391
556.225 Revised 62242
556.227 Added 33998
556.273 Added 55161
558 Technical correction 23534, 44892
Authority citation revised 51518
Technical correction 408
558.4 (d) table amended 25477, 60657
558.55 (a) amended 63271
558.58 (d)(1)(iii) table amended 60658, 61627
(d)(1) table amended 63271, 66987
558.78 (a) revised; (d)(1) table amended 55162
558.95 (d)(1)(ii)(*b*), (iii)(*b*), (iv)(*b*), (v)(*b*) and (xiii)(*b*) amended 63271
558.120 (c) redesignated as (d); new (d)(1)(iii)(*b*) amended 61011
558.128 (a)(4) and (d)(1) table amended 27692
(d)(1) table and (2) amended 61628
558.155 (a)(1) and (2) amended 35077
(a)(1) amended 67725
(a)(2) amended 2307
558.175 (c)(1)(iii)(*b*) and (iv)(*b*) amended 61626
(c) redesignated as (d); new (d)(1)(iv)(*b*) amended 61912
(d)(1)(iii)(*b*) amended 62243
558.195 (c)(2) added; (d) table amended 23129
(d) amended 61626
(d) table amended 66523, 67273
(a) and (d) table amended 67725
558.205 (a) amended 35077
558.235 (a) amended 63271
558.254 (c) amended 55161
(a) amended 61626
558.274 Regulation at 62 FR 14301 eff. date corrected to 4–7–97 15751
(a)(7) and (c)(1) table amended 27692
(a)(8), (c)(1)(i) table and (ii) table amended 55160
558.300 (a)(1) and (2) amended 63271
558.311 (e)(3)(i) table amended 28630
(e)(1)(ii) table amended 61626
(f)(1)(xv)(*b*) and (xvi)(*b*) amended 61912
558.366 (a) and (c) table amended 29011
558.485 Regulation at 62 FR 14301 eff. date corrected to 4–7–97 15751
(a)(11) amended 27692
(a)(28) added 46444
558.515 (d)(1)(vi)(*b*) amended 61626, 66986
558.530 (a) amended 67725
558.550 (b) redesignated as (d); (d)(1)(xvii) added 29014
(b)(1)(vii)(*c*) amended 60781
(b)(1)(ix)(*c*) amended 66985
558.555 (b)(4) amended 66985
558.600 (a) amended 35077
558.615 (a) amended 63271
558.618 (d)(1) corrected 15391
558.625 Regulation at 62 FR 14301 eff. date corrected to 4–7–97 15751
(b)(10) and (52) amended 27692
558.630 Regulation at 62 FR 14301 eff. date corrected to 4–7–97 15751
(b)(3), (8) and (10) amended 27692
564 Authority citation revised 51518
570 Technical correction 47760
Authority citation revised 51518
570.35 (c)(1)(viii) revised 40600
571 Technical correction 47760
Authority citation revised 51518
571.1 (c) amended 40600
573 Authority citation revised 51518
573.920 Regulation at 60 FR 53703 confirmed 44894
579 Authority citation revised 51518

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

582 Authority citation revised.....51518
584 Authority citation revised.....51518
589 Authority citation revised.....30976, 51519
589.2000 Added (OMB number pending).....30976
600 Meeting.....44891
Authority citation revised.....51519
600.3 (ff) and (gg) added.....39901
600.10 (a) removed; (b) heading revised.....53538
600.80 (c)(1)(ii) removed; (c)(1)(iii) and (iv) redesignated as (c)(1)(ii) and (iii); (a), new (c)(1)(ii) introductory text, (d)(1) and (m) amended; (f)(1) revised.....34168
(a), (c)(1) and (f)(1) revised; (b) and (g) amended; (j) removed; (k), (l) and (m) redesignated as (j), (k) and (l); eff. 4–6–98.....52252
601 Meeting.....44891, 46198
Technical correction.....47760
Authority citation revised.....51519
601.2 (a) and (c)(2) amended.....40600
(a) introductory text amended; (c)(6) added.....53538
601.12 Revised.....39901
601.25 (b)(3) amended.....53538
606 Authority citation revised.....51519
606.20 (a) removed.....53538
607 Authority citation revised.....51519
610 Meeting.....44891
Authority citation revised.....51519
610.9 Revised.....39903
610.12 (f) revised.....48175
640 Meeting.....44891
Authority citation revised.....51519
640.120 (a) revised.....39903
660 Authority citation revised.....51519
680 Authority citation revised.....51519
700 Authority citation revised.....51519
701 Authority citation revised.....51519
710 Authority citation revised.....51519
720 Authority citation revised.....51519
730 Removed.....43074
Authority citation revised.....51519
740 Authority citation revised.....51519
800 Authority citation revised.....51519
801 Authority citation revised.....51519
801.435 Added.....50501
801.437 Added; eff. 9–30–98.....51029
803 Authority citation revised.....51519
804 Authority citation revised.....51519
805 Authority citation revised.....51519
806 Added.....27191
Authority citation revised.....51519
806.10 Regulation at 62 FR 27191 stayed.....67274
806.20 Regulation at 62 FR 27191 stayed.....67274
807 Authority citation revised.....51519
808 Authority citation revised.....51519
808.51 Added.....63274
808.52 Added.....63274
808.94 Added.....63274
809 Authority citation revised.....51520
809.10 (a) amended; (e) added; eff. 11–23–98.....62259
809.30 Added; eff. 11–23–98.....62259
810 Authority citation revised.....51520
812 Authority citation revised.....26229, 51520
Meeting.....46198
Technical correction.....47760
812.18 (b) revised.....26229
812.20 (b)(9) revised.....40600
812.36 Added.....48947
812.150 (b)(5) revised.....48948
814 Meeting.....46198
Technical correction.....47760
Authority citation revised.....51520
814.20 (b)(11) revised.....40600
814.44 (d) revised.....4572
814.102 Reinstated.....38026
814.104 Reinstated.....38026
814.106 Reinstated.....38026
814.108 Reinstated.....38026
814.110 (a) reinstated.....38026
814.112 (b) reinstated.....38026
814.116 (b) reinstated.....38026
814.118 (d) reinstated.....38026
814.120 (b) reinstated.....38026
814.124 (b) reinstated.....38026
814.126 (b)(1) reinstated.....38026
820 Authority citation revised.....51520
Meeting.....3465
821 Authority citation revised.....51520
860 Authority citation revised.....51520
861 Authority citation revised.....51520
862 Authority citation revised.....51520
864 Authority citation revised.....51520
864.4010 (a) revised; eff. 11–23–98.....62260
864.4020 Added; eff. 11–23–98.....62260
866 Authority citation revised.....51520
866.6010 Revised.....66005
868 Authority citation revised.....51520
870 Authority citation revised.....51520
872 Authority citation revised.....51520
872.6730 (c) amended.....31512

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

874 Authority citation revised 51520
876 Authority citation revised 51520
878 Authority citation revised 51520
880 Authority citation revised 51520
880.5130 Revised 33350
882 Authority citation revised 51520
882.5800 (c) revised.....30457
884 Authority citation revised 51520
886 Authority citation revised 51520
886.5918 Revised 30987
886.5928 Revised 30988
886.5933 Removed.....30988
888 Authority citation revised 51520
890 Authority citation revised 51520
892 Authority citation revised 51520
895 Authority citation revised 51520
897 Authority citation revised 51520
898 Added.....25497
Authority citation revised.....51521
898.14 Stayed 25498
900 Authority citation revised 51521
Revised; eff. in part 4–28–99 55976
(c)(4) corrected.....60614
900.12 (b)(8)(i), (e)(4)(iii)(B) and (5)(i)(B) revised; eff. 10–28–02 55984
(a)(2)(iv), (b)(6)(ii), (8)(i), (e)(1)(ii), (iii), (2)(ii), (4)(iii)(B), (5)(i)(B), (ii), (iii), (x)(A), (12) and (h) heading corrected; effective date corrected in part.....60614
900.18 (a)(1) corrected.....60614
1000 Authority citation revised 51521
1002 Authority citation revised 51521
1003 Authority citation revised 51521
1004 Authority citation revised 51521
1005 Authority citation revised 51521
1010 Authority citation revised 51521
1020 Authority citation revised 51521
1030 Authority citation revised 51521
1040 Authority citation revised 51521
1050 Authority citation revised 51521
1210 Authority citation revised 51521
1220 Authority citation revised 51521
1230 Authority citation revised 51521
1240 Authority citation revised 51521
1250 Authority citation revised 51521
1270 Revised.....40444
Authority citation revised.....51521

Chapter II—Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice (Parts 1300—1399)

1300.02 (b)(28)(i)(D)(*1*), (*2*) and (29) correctly revised.....15392
1308 Controlled substance schedules 29288, 29289, 51774, 51776
1308.14 (f)(2) added.....51371
1309 Waiver 53958
1309.29 Regulation at 62 FR 5916 confirmed.....52256
Revised.....53960
1309.43 Regulation at 62 FR 5916 confirmed.....52256
1309.44 Regulation at 62 FR 5916 confirmed.....52256
1309.62 Regulation at 62 FR 5916 confirmed.....52256
1310.01 Regulation at 62 FR 5917 confirmed.....52256
1310.02 Regulation at 62 FR 5917 confirmed.....52256
1310.04 Regulation at 62 FR 5917 confirmed.....52256
1310.09 Reinstated 15392
Revised; interim.....27693
Regulation at 62 FR 27693 confirmed 52256
Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....53960
1313.02 Regulation at 62 FR 5917 confirmed.....52256

Chapter III—Office of National Drug Control Policy (Parts 1400—1499)

1403.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised 45939, 45941

Proposed Rules:

1—1299 (Ch. I).....24619, 33781, 36243
50.....40996
101.....28234, 29313, 36749, 52057, 61476, 67771, 67775

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 21 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

.....1078
111 .....30678, 44247, 48968
120.....45593
161 .....29313, 52057
170.....18938
184.....18938
186.....18938
200 .....49638, 64048
201.....33379, 43900, 51071, 61041, 67770
.....176
207.....40765
211.....40489
225.....40765
310 .....46223, 47532
312 .....43900, 49946, 51071
314 .....43900, 51071
330 .....33379, 67770
333.....61710
334.....46223
336.....45767
338.....45767
341.....45767
347.....61710
348 .....45767, 61710
358 .....33379, 67770
501 .....29313, 52057
510.....40765
511.....25152
514.....25152, 25153, 40765, 59830
515.....40765
558.....40765
570.....18938
589.....18728
600 .....49642, 59386
601 .....43900, 51071
606 .....49642, 59386
801.....67011
803.....67011
804.....67011
806.....67011
807.....67011
808 .....33783, 65384, 66179
810.....67011
812.....31023
814.....34680
820.....67011
821.....67011
868.....33044
872.....38231
876.....65770
878.....31771
884 .....33044, 46682
890.....33044
917.....63684
926.....63685
1002.....67011
1020.....65235, 67011
1240.....54398
1300.....52294, 53688
1308.....24620, 27214, 28923, 37004, 64526
1309.....52294, 53688
1310.....51072, 52294, 53059, 53688

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Chapter I—Department of State (Parts 1—199)

22 Authority citation revised.....42666
Authority citation revised 5100
22.1 Amended.....42666
Revised 5100
22.8 Removed.....5103
40 Authority citation revised.....67562
40.11 (b) revised; (c) added; interim 67567
40.22 (b) removed; (c) through (f) redesignated as (b) through (e); interim 67567
40.41 Revised; interim.....67562
40.52 Amended; interim 67567
40.61 Revised; interim.....67567
40.62 Revised; interim.....67567
40.66 Revised; interim.....67567
40.67 Added; interim.....67568
40.68 Added; interim 671
40.91 Revised; interim.....67568
40.92 Revised; interim.....67568
40.93 Revised; interim.....67568
40.104 Revised; interim.....67568
40.105 Revised; interim.....67568
41 Authority citation revised.....48154
41.2 (l) revised; interim 51031
41.51 Revised.....48154
41.101 (a)(1)(ii) and (2) amended; (b) redesignated as (e); (a)(1)(iii), new (b), (c) and (d) added; interim.....671
41.107 Regulation at 59 FR 25325 confirmed.....24334
41.112 (b) revised.....24332
41.113 (c), (h) and (k) removed; (d) through (g), (i) and (j) redesignated as (c) through (h); (a), (b) and new (c) through new (f) revised 24333
41.121 (a) amended; interim 671
42.32 (d)(1)(ii) revised 4394
42.72 (a) and (e)(4) amended; (e)(1) revised.....27694
(e)(4) corrected.....32196
42.74 (a) and (b) revised 4393

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

51 Authority citation revised.....**62695**
Authority citation revised 5103
51.61 Revised 5103
51.62 Removed; new 51.62 redesignated from 51.63 5103
51.63 Redesignated as 51.62; new 51.63 redesignated from 51.64; (a) and (f) amended 5103
51.64 Redesignated as 51.63; new 51.64 redesignated from 51.65 5103
51.65 Redesignated as 51.64; new 51.65 redesignated from 51.66 5103
51.66 Redesignated as 51.65 5103
51.70 (a)(7) amended; (a)(8) added **62695**
51.80 Revised.....**62695**
53 Heading and authority citation revised.....5103
120 Authority citation revised.....**67275**
120.7 (a) revised.....**67275**
120.9 Revised.....**67275**
122.3 (a) revised.....**27497**
123 Authority citation revised.....**67275**
123.15 Revised **67275**
124.4 Revised.....**67276**
124.11 Revised **67276**
126 Authority citation revised.....**67276**
126.1 (a) amended.....**37133**
126.10 (b) revised.....**67276**
127 Authority citation revised.....**67276**
127.10 (a) revised.....**67276**
129 Added.....**67276**
135.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45941**
145.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised **45939, 45941**
171 Authority citation revised.....**48758**
171.12 Revised; interim **48758**

Chapter II—Agency for International Development, International Development Cooperation Agency (Parts 200—299)

201 Nomenclature change **38027**
201.11 (b), (e) and (j) revised **38027**
201.12 (d) revised; (e) added.....**38027**
201.13 (a), (b) and (c) revised **38027**
201.14 Amended **38027**
226.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised **45939, 45941**

Chapter IV—International Joint Commission, United States and Canada (Parts 400—499)

430 Added.....**39935**

Chapter V—United States Information Agency (Parts 500—599)

514 Policy statement.....**19925**
514.31 (c) through (j) revised; interim **34633**
Regulation at 62 FR 34633 confirmed **46876**
514.44 (g) revised; (h) removed.....**19222**
(c) revised.....**28803**
518.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised **45939, 45941**

Chapter VI—United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (Parts 600—699)

606 Revised.....**27948**

Proposed Rules:

22 .....**32558, 63478**
51.....**63478**
53.....**63478**
201.....**42712**
228 3506

TITLE 23—HIGHWAYS

Chapter I—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—999)

140.904 (b)(1) revised; interim.....**45328**
140.922 (b) revised; interim **45328**
470 Authority citation revised.....**33355**
470.101—470.115 (Subpart A) Revised; interim **33355**
625 Revised; eff. 5-1-97 .....**15397**
646 Authority citation revised.....**45328**
646.200 (c) revised; (f) removed; interim **45328**
646.202 Removed; interim.....**45328**
646.204 Amended; interim **45328**
646.208 Revised; interim **45328**
646.212 (b) revised; interim **45328**
646.214 (a)(2) revised; interim.....**45328**
646.216 (d)(3)(ii) amended; (e)(1) revised; interim **45328**
646.200—646.220 (Subpart B) Appendix amended; interim.....**45328**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 23 Chapter I—Con.

657 Authority citation revised; OMB number 62261
658 Appendix A amended 30758
772.13 Regulation at 61 FR 45321 confirmed 42904

Chapter II—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

1200 Revised; interim 34402
1200.4 Revised; interim 34405
1205.5 Removed; interim 34405
1260 Removed 3812

Chapter III—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1300—1399)

1327 Authority citation revised 63657
1327.3 (a) through (w) redesignated as (b) through (x); new (a) added 63657
1327.5 (c)(2) introductory text amended 63657
1327.6 (f) and (g) redesignated as (g) and (h); new (f) added; interim 27195
(e)(1) introductory text revised 63657
Regulation at 62 FR 27195 confirmed; (f)(2) amended 153

Proposed Rules:

655 ....54598, 64324
777 33047

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 0—99)

5.107 Added; interim 61617
5.410 (d)(1)(i) amended 27125
5.609 Regulation at 61 FR 54502 confirmed 24337
5.617 (b)(3) revised 27125
24.110 (a)(3)(ii) revised 20081
25.2 Amended 20081
25.3 Amended 20081
25.9 (x) and (cc) revised 20081
30.320 (k) revised 20081
44 Removed; interim 61617
45 Removed; interim 61617
50.19 (a), (b)(i4), (17) and (c) revised; (b) heading and (24) added 15802
55.12 (b)(3) revised; (b)(4) added 15802
81.2 Regulation at 62 FR 63947 confirmed; (b) amended 28977
81.91—81.99 (Subpart H) Regulation at 62 FR 63948 confirmed 28977
81.92 (a) revised 28977
81.93 (c)(1) amended 28977
81.94 (a) and (b)(2) amended 28977
81.96 (d) amended 28977
84.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised; interim 61617
84.82 (e)(1), (2) and (3) revised; interim 61617
85.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised; interim 61617
92.50 (d)(1) revised 28928
92.202 (b) revised 28928
92.203 (a)(1) introductory text, (b)(1) and (c) revised 28928
92.205 (d) amended 28928
92.206 (a)(5) added 28928
92.209 (c)(2) and (j)(5) revised 28928
92.214 (a)(6) revised 28929
92.219 (b)(1)(i) and (2)(iv) revised 28929
92.220 (a)(10) amended; (b)(4) revised 28929
(a)(1)(iii)(B)(*2*) and (*3*) revised; (a)(1)(iii)(B)(*4*) added 44840
92.250 (a) revised 28929
92.251 (a) revised 28929
92.252 (h) amended 28929
(i)(2) amended 44840
92.300 (a)(1) amended; (f) heading revised 28930
92.350 Revised 28930
92.353 (c)(2)(i)(C)(*1*)(*ii*) revised 28930
92.355 Revised 28930
92.356 (f)(1) revised 28930
92.358 Added 28930
92.453 Revised 44840
92.500 (d) revised 28930
92.505 (c) added 28930
92.507 Revised 44840
92.552 (b) revised 44840

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Chapter I—Office of Assistant Secretary for Equal Opportunity, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 100—199)

100.140 Added 66432
100.141 Added 66432
100.142 Added 66432
100.143 Added 66432
100.144 Added 66432
100.145 Added 66432
100.146 Added 66433
100.147 Added 66433
100.148 Added 66433
103.1 (c) amended 66433
103.215 Regulation at 61 FR 41482 confirmed 15797
(b) amended 66433
103.230 (a)(1) amended 66433
103.405 (b)(2) and (3) amended 66433

Chapter II—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing–Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 200—299)

200.10 Revised 20081
200.926 (a)(2)(i) revised 30225
200.926d (c)(4)(vii) revised 30225
201 Authority citation revised 65181
201.10 (g) amended 20082
201.20 (a)(3) added 20082
(a)(3) removed; interim 65181
201.26 (a)(1)(iii) revised 20082
(a)(1) revised; interim 65181
202 Revised 20082
202.2 Amended; interim 65181
202.3 (c)(2)(v)(A) revised 30225
(c)(2)(ii)(A) and (v)(C) revised; (c)(2)(iii) amended; interim 65181
202.5 (i) amended; (n)(1)(i) revised; interim 65181
202.7 (b)(4)(i)(A) revised; interim 65182
202.8 (b)(9) revised 30225
203 Authority citation revised 65182
203.1—203.7 Undesignated center heading revised 30225
203.1 Revised 30225
203.3 (d)(1)(iii) revised 20088
(d)(2)(iv) added; interim 65182
203.4 Added 30226
(d) amended; interim 65182
203.5 (c) amended 20088
(b) revised 30226
203.6 Added 30226
203.7 Introductory text revised 30226
203.431 (d) introductory text, (g) introductory text and (2) revised 30226
203.50 (h) revised 30226
203.249 Revised 30226
203.255 (a) revised; (f) added (OMB number pending) 30227
203.257 Revised 30227
203.341 Added 60129
203.342 Regulation at 61 FR 35017 confirmed; revised 60129
203.350 Regulation at 61 FR 35017 confirmed 60129
203.355 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed; (a), (c), (g) introductory text and (h) revised; (i) added 60129
203.370 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed 60129
203.371 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed 60129
(b)(1) and (5) revised 60130
203.402 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed 60129
(f) revised 60130
203.402a Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed 60129
203.404 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed 60129
203.412 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed 60129
203.414 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed 60129
(a) revised 60130
203.415 (b) revised 30227
203.438 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed 60129
203.471 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed 60129
203.473 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed 60129
203.499 Revised 30227
203.500 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed 60129
203.501 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed 60129
203.552 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed 60129
(a) introductory text revised 60130
203.604 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed 60129

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 24 Chapter II—Con.

203.605 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed....60129
203.606 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.614 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.616 Revised....60130
Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.640 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.641 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.642 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.643 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.644 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.645 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.646 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.647 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.648 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.649 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.650 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.651 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.652 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.653 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.654 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.655 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.656 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.658 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.659 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.660 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.664 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.665 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
203.666 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
206.3 Amended....30227
206.7 Revised....30227
206.9 (b) revised....20088
206.15 Revised....30227
206.129 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed....60129
207.252e Added....1303
241.1040 Revised....20088
251.6 Added....1303
252.6 Added....1303
255 Authority citation revised....1303
255.6 Added....1303
266.100 (a) amended....20088
266.610 Added....1303

Chapter V—Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 500—599)

Chapter V Notice....47344
570 Authority citation revised....62914
Technical correction....64634
570.416 Added....17493
570.420—570.432 (Subpart F) Revised....62914
572.5 Amended....34145
572.100 (a)(2) amended....34145
572.135 (d) revised....34145
572.210 Revised....34145
572.230 Revised....34145
572.300 Revised....34145
572.305 Removed....34145
572.310 Removed....34145
572.320 Removed....34145
572.420 (a)(1) amended....34145
573.3 (i) revised....24574
585.100—585.107 (Subpart B) Removed....31955
Regulation at 62 FR 31955 eff. date corrected to 7-11-97....33156
586 Revised....37479

Chapter VIII—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs and Section 202 Direct Loan Program) (Parts 800—899)

888 Fair market rent schedules....50724, 64521

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Chapter IX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 900—999)

941.103 Amended 27125
950 Authority citation revised 27126
950.102 Regulation at 61 FR 46346 confirmed 24337
950.660 (a)(3) revised 27126
954 Regulation at 61 FR 32295 confirmed 58906
968.102 (b) revised 27126
968.112 (d)(3)(ii) amended 27126
968.335 (a)(3) revised 27126
971 Added; interim 49576

Chapter XX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 3200—3899)

3280 Policy statement 24337
3280.305 (c)(3)(i) table and (4) table amended 54547
3282 Policy statement 24337
3500 Authority citation revised 3236
3500.2 Amended 20088
3500.17 (a), (b) and (i)(1) introductory text amended; (c)(2), (3), (i)(1)(iv) and (k) revised; (f)(2)(iii) added 3236
3500 Appendixes A and C amended 3237

Proposed Rules:

0—99 (Ch. I) 18306
5 ....55324, 62928
81 68060
....1997
180 66488
200 27486
201 36194
202 36194
207 35716
251 35716
252 35716
255 35716
266 35716
291 32251
570 31944
888 23552
950 35718
953 35718
955 35718
960 ....25728, 55324
964 55324
966 25728
968 47740
984 55324
990 55324
1000 ....35718, 43131, 47783, 54399
1003 ....35718, 43131, 47783, 54399
1005 ....35718, 43131, 47783, 54399
3500 ....25740, 38489, 53912

TITLE 25—INDIANS

Chapter I—Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—299)

12 Revised 15611
46 Added 44081
142 Revised 18516
151 Determination 19927
181 Added 55331
247 Added; interim 50868

Chapter IV—Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation (Parts 700—799)

700.801—700.843 (Subpart R) Revised 35078

Proposed Rules:

11 61057
41 15446
181 27000
248 55767
291 3289
502 46227
514 65775

TITLE 26—INTERNAL REVENUE

Chapter I—Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—799)

1 Authority citation amended 25506, 37492, 38028, 41273, 50503, 50505, 53416, 53500, 68166, 68175
Technical correction 40270
Authority citation amended 13, 1056, 1742, 1918, 4170
Technical correction 3186

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

1.42–15 Added 50505
1.42–16 Added 50503
1.42–16T Removed....50503
1.61–4 Amended 44546
1.61–12 (c) revised 68175
1.103–8 (a)(5) revised....25506
1.103–8T Removed....25506
1.125–4T Added; eff. 12–31–98 60166
1.141–0 Amended 3259
1.141–2 (d)(3)(ii)(B) amended 3260
1.141–7 Removed 3260
1.141–8 Removed 3260
1.141–7T Added 3260
1.141–8T Added 3264
1.141–15 Revised....3265
1.141–15T Added 3266
1.142–4 Added 25506
1.142(f)(4)–1T Added 3266
1.148–0 (c) amended 25506
1.148–1 (b) amended; (c)(4)(ii)(A) revised; (e) added 25507
1.148–1T Redesignated as 1.148–1A 25507
1.148–2 (b)(2)(ii) revised....25507
1.148–2T Redesignated as 1.148–2A 25507
1.148–3 (h)(3) amended 25507
1.148–3T Redesignated as 1.148–3A 25507
1.148–4 (h)(2)(vi) and (vii) removed; (h)(2)(ii) through (v), (viii) and (ix) redesignated as (h)(2)(iii) through (viii); (b)(5), (g), (h)(1), (2) introductory text, (i), new (iv), new (v), new (vi), new (viii), (3), (4) and (5) revised; new (h)(2)(ii) and (6) added 25507
1.148–4T Redesignated as 1.148–4A 25507
1.148–5 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(2)(i), (3)(ii), (d)(3)(ii), (e)(2)(ii)(B) and (iii) revised 25511
1.148–5T Redesignated as 1.148–5A 25507
1.148–6 (d)(3)(iii)(C) revised....25512
1.148–6T Redesignated as 1.148–6A 25507
1.148–9 (c)(2)(ii)(B) and (h)(4)(vi) revised 25512
1.148–9T Redesignated as 1.148–9A 25507
1.148–10 (b)(2), (c)(2)(viii), (ix) and (e) revised; (c)(2)(x) added 25512
1.148–10T Redesignated as 1.148–10A 25507
1.148–11 (a), (b)(1), (c)(1) and (g) revised; (b)(3) added; (h) and (i) removed 25512
1.148–11T Redesignated as 1.148–11A 25507
1.149(d)–1 (f)(3) revised; (g)(3) added 25513
1.149(d)–1T Redesignated as 1.149(d)–1A....25513
1.150–1 (a)(2), (c)(1), (4)(iii) revised; (c)(6) added 25513
1.150–1T Redesignated as 1.150–1A 25513
1.150–5T Added....3266
1.148–1A—1.150–1A Undesignated center heading added....25507
1.148–1A Redesignated from 1.148–1T; heading amended....25507
1.148–2A Redesignated from 1.148–2T; heading amended....25507
1.148–3A Redesignated from 1.148–3T; heading amended....25507
1.148–4A Redesignated from 1.148–4T; heading amended....25507
1.148–5A Redesignated from 1.148–5T; heading amended....25507
1.148–6A Redesignated from 1.148–6T; heading amended....25507
1.148–9A Redesignated from 1.148–9T; heading amended....25507
1.148–10A Redesignated from 1.148–10T; heading amended 25507
1.148–11A Redesignated from 1.148–11T; heading amended 25507
(i) revised....25513
1.149(d)–1A Redesignated from 1.149(d)–1T; heading amended 25513
1.150–1A Redesignated from 1.150–1T; heading amended....25513
1.162–12 (a) amended 44546
1.163–5 (c)(2)(i)(B)(*5*) amended; eff. 1–1–99....53416
1.163–8T (c)(2)(e) redesignated as (c)(3) 40270
1.163–13 Added 68176
1.165–12 (a), (c)(1)(i), (2)(iv) and (3)(iv) amended; (c)(1)(iii) removed; (c)(1)(iv) and (v) redesignated as (c)(1)(iii) and (iv); (c)(1)(ii) and new (iii) revised; eff. 1–1–99....53416
Corrected....55849
1.166–3 (a)(3) added 4396

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

1.166–3T Removed 4396
1.171–1 Revised 68177
1.171–2 Revised 68178
1.171–3 Revised 68180
1.171–4 Revised 68182
1.171–5 Added 68182
1.249–1 (c) revised; (d)(2) amended 68182
1.263A–0 Amended 42054
1.263A–0T Added 44546
1.263A–1 (a)(2)(i) amended 42054
(b)(3) and (4) amended 44546
1.263A–4T Revised 44546
1.263A–7 Added 42054
1.263A–7T Removed 42062
1.263A–15 Amended 42062
1.280B–1 Added 67726
1.302–2 (c) introductory text amended 38028
1.338–2 (c)(3)(ii) revised; (c)(3)(iv)(B) amended 4178
1.354–1 (d) amended; (d) Example 4 added; (e) revised 410
1.355–1 (b) amended; (c) added 410
1.356–3 (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added; new (c) amended 410
1.356–6T Added 411
1.368–1 (d)(1) removed; (d)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (d)(1), (2) and (3); (a), (b), new (d)(1), (5) introductory text and Examples 1 through 5 amended; new (d)(4) and (5) Examples 6 through 12 added 4178
1.368–1T Added 4185
1.368–2 (j)(3)(ii) revised; (j)(3)(iv) and (k) added; (j)(4) removed; (j)(5), (6) and (7) redesignated as (j)(4), (5) and (6); (a), (f), (j)(1), (3)(iii) and new (6) Examples 1 through 9 amended 4182
1.401(b)–1 (c), (d) and (e) redesignated as (d), (e) and (f); new (d)(2) undesignated text designated as (d)(3) and (4); (a), (b)(1), new (d)(1)(ii), (iii), (2) introductory text, (3), (4), (e)(1)(ii)(C), (2)(ii)(C), (3) introductory text, (4), (5) introductory text and (iii) amended 41273
(b)(2)(iii) removed; (b)(3), (c) and (d)(1)(iv) added 41274
1.401(b)–1T Added 41274
1.446–1 (e)(3)(i) amended 26741
(e)(3)(i) amended; (e)(3)(iii) revised 68169
1.446–1T Added 26741
(e)(3)(i)(B) corrected 28631
Removed 68169
1.453–11 Added 4170
1.460–0 Amended 1918
1.460–6T Added 1919
1.468A–2 (f)(3) redesignated as (f)(3)(i); (f)(3)(ii) added 2894
1.483A–3 (a)(4), (i)(1)(ii)(A), (iii)(A)(*3*) and (B) revised; (e)(5) and (i)(1)(iii)(C) added 2894
1.468A–8 (b)(12) added 2894
1.471–6 (c), (d) and (f) amended 44551
1.501(c)(5)–1 (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added 40449
1.704–1 (b)(2)(iv)(*d*)(*1*), (*l*) and (5) Example 13 amended 25499
1.704–2 (m) Example 1 reinstated; CFR correction 34634
1.704–3 (a)(2) and (3)(i) amended 25500
(a)(11) added; (f) revised 44215
1.704–4 (a)(4)(ii) and (c)(3) revised 25500
1.708–1 (b)(1)(ii) amended; (b)(1)(iv) revised; (b)(1)(v) added 25500
1.737–2 (a) revised; (d)(1) amended 25501
1.743–1 (d) added 25501
1.761–1 (e) added 25501
1.861–2 (a)(1) amended; (a)(7) added; (e) revised 53500
1.861–3 (a)(1) and (d) amended; (a)(6) added 53501
1.864–5 (b)(2)(ii) redesignated as (b)(2)(iii); new (b)(2)(ii) added 53501
1.871–6 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 53416
1.871–7 (b) amended; eff. 1–1–99 53416
(b) redesignated as (b)(1); (b)(1) heading and (2) added; (f) amended 53501
1.871–14 Added; eff. 1–1–99 53416
1.881–2 (b) redesignated as (b)(1); (b)(1) heading and (2) added; (e) amended 53501
1.894–1 (c) revised; (d) added 53502
1.894–1T Added 35676
(d)(1), (6) Example 11 corrected 46877
1.905–2 (a)(2) amended 3813

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

1.1001–4 Added 4396
1.1001–4T Removed 4396
1.1016–5 (b) revised **68183**
1.1016–9 Removed **68183**
1.1059(e)–1 Added **38028**
1.1202–0 Added **68166**
1.1202–2 Added **68166**
1.1245–1 (e)(2) revised **44216**
1.1271–0 Amended 1057
1.1275–1 (b)(2) redesignated as (b)(3); new (b)(2) added **68183**
(d) amended; (j) added 1057
1.1291–0 Amended 13
1.1291–0T Amended 13
1.1291–1T Added 13
1.1291–9 (i)(1) removed 13
1.1293–0 Added 13
1.1293–1T Added 14
1.1294–0 Heading and introductory text added 13
1.1295–0 Added 14
1.1295–1T Added 15
1.1295–3T Added 19
1.1297–0 Heading and introductory text added 13
1.1297–3T (c) added 24
1.1396–1 Undesignated center heading and section added **67727**
1.1397E–1T Added 673
1.1441–0 Added; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53421**
1.1441–1 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53424**
1.1441–2 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53444**
1.1441–3 Heading, (a) through (f) and (h) revised; (g), (i) and authority citation removed; (j) redesignated as (g); new (g)(1) and (2) amended; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53424**
1.1441–4 Heading, (a), (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(ii) heading, introductory text, (A), (v) and (c) through (g) revised; (b)(1)(vi)(2)(ii)(B), (C), (K) and (6) added; (b)(2)(ii)(B) through (H) redesignated as (b)(2)(ii)(D) through (J); (b)(1)(iii), (iv), (v), (2)(i), new (b)(2)(ii)(D) through (J), (iii) and (3) amended; (b)(2)(iv)(C) concluding text, (h), (i), authority citation removed; OMB number; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53450**
1.1441–4T Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53452**
1.1441–5 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53452**
1.1441–6 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53458**
1.1441–7 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) redesignated as (f); new (d), (e) and (g) added; new (f)(1), (2)(i) and (3) amended; authority citation removed; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53462**
1.1441–8T Redesignated as 1.1441–8; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53458**
1.1441–8 Redesignated from 1.1441–8T; heading and (b) revised; (c) through (f) added; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53458**
1.1441–9 Added; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53465**
1.1442–1 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53466**
1.1442–2 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53466**
1.1442–3 Added; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53466**
1.1443–1 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53466**
1.1445–5 (b)(1) amended; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53467**
1.1461–1 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53467**
1.1461–2 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53470**
1.1461–3 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53471**
1.1461–4 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53471**
1.1462–1 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53471**
1.1463–1 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53471**
1.1502–3 (d) redesignated as (d)(1); (c)(3), (d)(2) and (e)(3) added 1742
1.1502–3T Added 1742
1.1502–4 (f)(3) and (g)(3) added 1744
1.1502–4T Added 1744
1.1502–5 (b)(5) corrected **23657**
1.1502–9 (a) amended 1744
1.1502–9T Added 1745
1.1502–21T (c)(1)(iii) Example 5 amended 1745
1.1502–23T (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) added 1745
1.1502–55T Added 1745
1.6013–2 (b)(1) amended **39117**
1.6038–2 (j)(2)(ii) redesignated as (j)(2)(iii); new (j)(2)(ii) added; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53385**
1.6041–1 (a)(1), (d)(1) introductory text and (3) revised; (a)(2), (d)(2) heading, (4) heading and (5) added; eff. 1–1–99 ....**53471**
1.6041–2 (c) revised **53472**
1.6041–3 (c) and (l) removed; (d), (e), (f), (h), (i), (j) and (o) amended; (d) through (k) and (m) through (p) redesignated as (c) through (n); introductory text, (a), (b), new (f) and

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

new (j) revised; new (o), new (p) and (q) added; eff. 1–1–99 53472
1.6041–4 Revised; eff. 1–1–99....53473
1.6041–7 Heading revised; (a) amended; eff. 1–1–99....53473
1.6041–8 Added; eff. 1–1–99....53474
1.6041A–1 Added; eff. 1–1–99....53474
1.6042–2 Heading, (a)(1)(i), (ii), (d) and (e) heading; (a)(1) introductory text added; (a)(1)(iii), (4) and (e) amended; eff. 1–1–99....53474
1.6042–3 (a) introductory text, (2) and (b) revised; (a)(2) concluding text and authority citation removed; (a)(3) added; eff. 1–1–99....53475
1.6042–4 (d)(2)(i)(F) and (f) revised; eff. 1–1–99....53476
1.6043–2 (a) amended; eff. 1–1–99 53476
1.6044–2 Heading, (e) and (f) heading revised; (a)(1) and (f) amended; eff. 1–1–99....53476
1.6044–3 (c) revised; eff. 1–1–99....53476
1.6044–5 (c) revised; eff. 1–1–99....53476
1.6045–1 (a) heading, introductory text, (1), (d)(4), (6), (g), (j), (k) and (l) revised; (a)(12) and authority citation removed; (a)(13), (b) Examples (1) through (8), (c)(5)(i)(*a*) through (c)(5)(i)(*f*), (ii), (ii) Examples (1) through (4), (6)(i)(*a*), (*b*), (ii)(*a*), (*b*), and and (h)(2) Examples (1) and (2) redesignated as (a)(12) and (b) Examples 1 through 8, (c)(5)(1)(A) through (F), (iii), (iii) Examples 1 through 4, (6)(i)(A), (B), (ii)(A) and (B) and (h)(2) Examples 1 and 2; (a)(13) and new (c)(5)(ii) added; (b) new Example 1 and (f)(2)(3) introductory text amended; eff. 1–1–99....53476
1.6045–1T Removed; eff. 1–1–99....53480
1.6045–2 (b)(2)(i)(A) through (F) amended; (b)(2)(i)(G) and (g)(4) added; (g)(2) revised; eff. 1–1–99....53480
1.6045–2T Removed; eff. 1–1–99....53480
1.6046–1 (g) amended; eff. 1–1–99 53385
1.6049–4 (a), (b)(1), (3), (c)(1), (d)(3) and (7) heading revised; (b)(2) introductory text, (iv), (4), (5)(i), (c)(2)(i), (ii) concluding text, (d)(2), (7), (8), (9)(ii) introductory text, (e)(4), (5)(iv), (f)(4)(i) and (ii) amended; (g)(3) added; eff. 1–1–99....53480
1.6049–5 (a)(6) amended; (b) revised; (c) redesignated as (f); new (c), (d), (e) and (g) added; eff. 1–1–99....53483
1.6049–6 (d) amended; (e)(3) revised; eff. 1–1–99....53491
1.6049–7 (c)(4) revised; eff. 1–1–99 53491
1.6049–8 (a) amended; eff. 1–1–99 53491
1.6050A–1 (a) introductory text, concluding text, (b) and (c)(1) amended; (d) added; eff. 1–1–99....53492
1.6050H–1 (d)(2)(ii)(A) and (B) amended; eff. 1–1–99....53492
1.6050N–1 Heading, (c) and (d) revised; (e) added; eff. 1–1–99....53492
1.6071–1 (c)(7), (8), (11), (13) and (15) revised; eff. 1–1–99....53492
1.6091–1 (b)(15) revised; eff. 1–1–99 53493
1.6302–1 (b) heading revised; (b) redesignated as (b)(1); new (b)(1) heading and (2) added; OMB number....37492
1.6302–1T Removed....37492
1.6302–2 (b) heading revised; (c) redesignated as (b)(6); new (c) added; OMB number....37492
1.6302–2T Removed....37492
1.6302–3 (c) revised....37492
1.6302–3T Removed....37492
1.6302–4 Added....37492
1.6302–4T Removed....37492
1.6662–6 (d)(2)(ii)(E) amended....46877
1.7701(l)–1 (a) designation, heading and (b) removed....53502
20.2041–3 (d)(6)(i) amended; (d)(6)(iii) added....68184
20.2046–1 Revised....68184
20.2056(d)–2 (a) amended; (b) revised; (c) added....68184
25 Authority citation amended 68185
25.2511–1 (c)(1) amended; (c)(3) added....68185

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

25.2514–3 (c)(5) amended; (c)(7) added **68185**
25.2518–1 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) Example amended; (a)(3) added **68185**
25.2518–2 (c)(3) existing text, (5) Examples (9) and (10) redesignated as (c)(3)(i) and (5) Examples (12) and (11); new (c)(3)(i) and (5) Example 11 amended; (c)(3)(ii), (5) Examples (8), new (9), new (10), (13) and (14) added; (c)(4), (5) Examples (7) and new (12) revised; (5) Examples (8) removed **68185**
26.2652–1 (a)(4) and (5) Examples 9 and 10 removed; (a)(5), (6) and Example 11 redesignated as (a)(4), (5) and Example 9 ..... **27498**
25.2702–5 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) and (c)(9) added; (b)(1) amended; (c)(5)(ii)(C) revised **66988**
25.2702–7 Amended **66989**
31 Authority citation amended **33009, 37492, 53493**
31.0–1 (a) amended **37492**
31.0–3 (f) amended **37493**
31.3401(a)(6)–1 Heading, revised; (e) amended; (f) added; authority citation removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53493**
31.3406–0 Table amended; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53493**
31.3406(d)–3 (a) and (b) amended; (c) revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53493**
31.3406(g)–1 (e) added; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53493**
31.3406(h)–2 (a)(3)(i) revised; (d) amended; (e)(1) designation, heading and (2) removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53493**
31.3406(j)–1 Added **33009**
31.6302–1 (h) redesignated as (i); new (h) added **37493**
31.6302–1T Removed **37494**
31.6302(c)–3 (b) heading and (c) revised; (d) added **37494**
31.6302(c)–3T Removed **37494**
31.6413(a)–3 (a)(1)(ii) and (iii) amended; (a)(1)(iv) added; (a)(2) and (b)(2) revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53494**
31.9999–0 Added; eff. 10–14–97 through 1–1–99 ..... **53494**
35a Authority citation amended **33009, 53494**
35a.3406–3 Removed **33009**
35a.9999–0 Added; eff. 10–14–97 through 1–1–99 ..... **53494**
35a.9999–0T Removed **53494**
35a.9999–1 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53494**
35a.9999–2 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53494**
35a.9999–3 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53494**
35a.9999–3A Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53494**
35a.9999–4T Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53494**
35a.9999–5 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53494**
40 Authority citation amended **37494**
40.0–1T Added **67569**
40.6011(a)–1 (b)(2)(vi) amended **25**
40.6011(a)–1T Added **67569**
40.6302(c)–1 (d) redesignated as (d)(1); (d)(1) heading and (2) added **37494**
40.6302(c)–1T Removed **37494**
Added **67569**
40.6302(c)–2T Added **67569**
48 Authority citation amended **25**
48.4081–1 (b) and (c)(1)(i) amended; (d) revised **25**
48.4082–5T Redesignated as 48.4082–5 ..... **25**
48.4082–5 Redesignated from 48.4082–5T; Heading and (b) amended; (f) and (g) redesignated as (g) and (h); new (f) added; new (h) revised **25**
48.6416(b)(4)–1 Removed **26**
48.6421–3 (d)(2) amended **26**
48.6427–3 (d)(2) amended **26**
48.6715–1 (a)(3) revised **26**
48.6715–2T Removed **26**
53.6071–1 (f) redesignated from 53.6071–1T(f) **52257**
53.6071–1T (f) redesignated as 53.6071–1(f); removed **52257**
54 Authority citation amended **16927, 66952**
Technical correction **17004**
Clarification **67688, 67689**
54.9801–1T Added; interim **16927**
(c) corrected **31691**
(a) revised; interim **66952**
54.9801–2T Added; interim **16928**
Corrected **31691**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Amended; interim 66952
54.9801–3T Added; interim 16929
(a)(1)(iii) and (b)(1)(ii) Example corrected 31691
54.9801–4T Added; interim 16930
(a)(2) and (b)(2)(iv) corrected 31669
(b)(2)(iv) Examples 6 and 7 and (v)(B) Example corrected 31691
(a)(2) revised; interim 66952
54.9801–5T Added; interim 16932
(a)(6) and (b)(2) corrected 31669
(a)(1)(i), (iv)(B)(*1*), (*2*) Example, (2)(iv) Examples 4 and 5 and (5)(i)(A) corrected 31691
(a)(5)(i)(B) Example, (6)(ii), (c)(2)(ii) and (d)(3) Example 3 corrected 31692
(a)(3)(vi) amended; interim 66952
54.9801–6T Added; interim 16937
(a)(3) corrected 31669
(b)(2), (4) introductory text and (6) corrected 31692
54.9802–1T Added; interim 16938
54.9804–1T Added; interim 16939
(a) and (b)(4) corrected 31670
Redesignated as 54.9831–1T; interim 66952
54.9806–1T Added; interim 16940
(a)(1), (2), (d), (e)(1)(i) and (iv) corrected 31692
Redesignated as 54.9833–1T; interim 66952
54.9812–1T Added; interim 66953
54.9831–1T Redesignated from 54.9804–1T; (b)(1) revised; interim 66952
54.9833–1T Redesignated from 54.9806–1T; (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) amended; interim 66952
301 Authority citation amended 53494
301.6109–1 (d)(2)(iii) added 25502
(b)(2)(iv), (v) and (c) revised; (b)(2)(vi) added; eff. 1–1–99 53494
(h)(2)(iii) added 62520
301.6109–1T Added 62520
301.6109–3T Added 62520
301.6114–1 (a)(1)(ii), (b)(4)(ii) introductory text and (c)(1)(i) revised; (b)(4)(ii)(B)(*7*) amended; (b)(4)(ii)(C), (D) and (c)(6) added; eff. 1–1–99 53495
301.6114–1 (b)(4) introductory text, (5) introductory text, (6) and (7) amended; (c) introductory text, (1) through (6), (7) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated as (c)(1) introductory text, (i) through (vi), (vii) introductory text, (A), (B) and (C); (c) concluding text removed; (b)(8) and new (c)(2) through (5) added; new (c)(1)(ii) and (d) revised 53385
301.6334–1 (a)(2) and (e) revised; (a)(3) and (11)(i) amended; (f) added 39117
301.6402–3 (e) revised; authority citation removed; eff. 1–1–99 53495
301.6601–1 (f)(3) and (4) revised; (f)(5) redesignated as (f)(6); new (f)(5) added 39117
301.6651–1 (a)(3) revised; (g) added 39117
301.6656–3 Added 39118
301.6721–0 Table amended; eff. 1–1–99 53496
301.6724–1 (g) revised; eff. 1–1–99 53496
301.7122–1 (e) revised 39118
301.7430–0 Amended 39118
301.7430–1 (b)(4) added 39118
301.7430–2 (b)(2), (c)(3) introductory text and (ii)(C) amended; (c)(3)(i)(B) revised 39118
301.7430–4 (b)(3)(i), (iii)(B), (C), (D) and (c)(2)(ii) amended; (b)(3)(ii) revised 39118
301.7430–5 (a) revised; (c)(3) added 39119
301.7430–6 Revised 39119
301.7623–1 (g) added 53231
301.7623–1T Added (temporary) 53231
301.7701(b)–0 Amended 53386
301.7701(b)–3 (b)(3) and (4) revised 53386
301.7701(b)–7 (c)(1) revised; (c)(2) added 53387
301.7701(b)–8 (b)(1) and (2) revised 53387
301.9100–0 Added 68169
301.9100–1 Revised 68169
301.9100–1T (h) amended 26741
Removed 68173
301.9100–2 Added 68170
301.9100–2T Removed 68173
301.9100–3 Added 68171
301.9100–3T (c)(2)(i) revised 26741
Removed 68173
502 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 53497

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

503 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53497**
509 Authority citation added **53497**
509.1—509.10 (Subpart) Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53497**
509.103 (e) removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53497**
509.117 (a) removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53497**
509.119 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53497**
509.122 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53497**
513 Authority citation revised **53497**
513.1 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53497**
513.2 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53497**
Corrected 2723
513.3 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53497**
513.4 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
513.5 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
514 Authority citation added **53498**
514.1—514.32 (Subpart) Authority citation removed **53498**
514.1—514.10 Undesignated center heading removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
514.20 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
514.21 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
514.22 (c) removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
514.23 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
514.24 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
514.25 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
514.26 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
514.27 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
514.28 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
514.29 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
514.30 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
514.31 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
514.32 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
514.101—514.117 (Subpart) Undesignated center heading and sections removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
516 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
517 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
520 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
521 Authority citation revised **53498**
521.1—521.8 (Subpart) Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
521.103 (d) removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... **53498**
601.204 (b) amended **26741, 68173**
601.204T Added **26741**
(b)(2) corrected **28631**
Removed **68173**
602.101 (c) table amended (OMB numbers) **25514, 35905, 53232, 53387, 53498, 62521, 66989, 68173, 68183**
(c) table amended (OMB numbers) 24, 1919, 2723, 2894

Proposed Rules:

1 ..... **17572, 18730, 19072, 19957, 19958, 23408, 26755, 27563, 30785, 32054, 35752, 35755, 37818, 37819, 38197, 40316, 41322, 43295, 44103, 44607, 49183, 52953, 53503, 53504, 53588, 55768, 60196, 64190, 66575, 67780**
..... 35, 39, 42, 453, 707, 1803, 1932, 1933, 3057, 3296, 3677, 4204, 4205, 4408
25 ..... **19072, 44103, 53588**
31 ..... **67304**
..... 3688
40 ..... **67589**
52 ..... **67013**
54 ..... **16977, 66967**
..... 708
301 ..... **26755, 30785, 30796, 37819, 38197, 40316, 50533, 53274, 55768, 62538, 68241, 68242**
..... 1086, 3186
601 ..... **26755**

TITLE 27—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO PRODUCTS AND FIREARMS

Chapter I—Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—299)

4.28 (e) added **16490**
(e)(2) corrected **33747**
9.158 Added **55516**
24.148 Revised **29666**
24.278 Revised; OMB number **29666**
24.279 Revised; OMB number **29667**
47.52 (a) revised; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (d), (e) and (f); new (b) and new (c) added; new (f) amended **61234**
47.57 (c) amended **61235**
178.11 Amended **19444, 34638**
178.32 (e) added **34639**
178.124 (c) introductory text and (f) amended; (c)(1), (d) and (e) revised **19444**
178.125 (f) introductory text amended; (f)(1), (2) and (3) added **19445**
178.130 (a)(2) revised **19445***

Proposed Rules:

9 ..... **16502, 24622, 34027, 39984, 54398, 59029**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

24 29681
178 ..... 19446, 45364

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 28—JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

Chapter I—Department of Justice (Parts 0—199)

0.64–5 Added **63453**
0.100—0.104 (Subart R) Appendix amended **38029, 52492, 52493**
2.56 Heading, (a), (f) and (g) amended; (b)(1) and (i) added **51602**
2.62 (a)(6) and (h)(5) amended **40270**
16.99 (i) and (j) added **44083**
17 Revised **36984**
32.1—32.2 (Subpart A) Heading revised **37715**
32.1 (a) amended **37715**
32.2 (a) introductory text amended **37715**
32.3—32.9 (Subpart B) Heading removed **37715**
32.3—32.9 Undesignated center heading added **37715**
32.10—32.15 (Subpart C) Heading removed **37715**
32.10—32.15 Undesignated center heading added **37715**
32.10 (a) introductory text amended **37715**
32.16—32.18 (Subpart D) Heading removed **37715**
32.16—32.18 Undesignated center heading added **37715**
32.16 (a) amended **37715**
32.19—32.22 (Subpart E) Heading removed **37715**
32.19—32.22 Undesignated center heading added **37715**
32.23—32.24 (Subpart F) Heading removed **37715**
32.23—32.24 Undesignated center heading added **37715**
32.25 (Subpart G) Heading removed **37716**
32.25 Undesignated center heading added **37716**
32.31—32.40 (Subpart B) Added **37716**
32.35 (b) corrected **39120**
50.22 Regulation at 61 FR 49260 confirmed **61629**
58 Authority citation revised **51750**
58.6 Added **51750**
66.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45942**
70.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) added **45939, 45942**

Chapter V—Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice (Parts 500—599)

523 Authority citation revised **50787**
523.20 (Subpart C) Added; interim **50787**
524 Authority citation revised **53690**
524.31 (a)(3) revised; interim **53691**
540 Authority citation revised **65185**
540.14 (b) and (c) revised **65186**
540.18 (c) and (d) revised **65185**
541.13 (a)(1) through (4) revised; Tables 3 through 6 amended **50789**
541.14 (a) amended **50791**
541.63 (a) amended **5218**
541.65 (c) revised **5218**
541.67 (e) revised **5218**
544.42 (d) revised **39916**
544.70—544.75 (Subpart H) Revised; interim **50793**
548.12 Revised **44836**
548.16 (c) amended **44836**
548.20 (a) and (b) amended **44836**
550.30—550.31 (Subpart D) Revised **45292**
550.58 Introductory text, (a) heading and (c)(3) revised; (a)(1) and (2) redesignated as (a)(2) and (3); new (a)(1) added; interim **53691**
551.10 Amended **5218**
571.50 Revised **4357**
571.51 (b) revised **4357**
571.52 Revised **4357**
571.53 Removed; new 571.53 redesignated from 571.54 and revised **4357**
571.54 Redesignated as 571.53; new 571.54 redesignated from 571.55 and revised **4357**
571.55 Redesignated as 571.54 ..... **4357**
571.56 Removed **4357**

Proposed Rules:

2 ..... **40316**
16 ..... **45184**
50 ..... **45184**
79 ..... **45774**
540 ..... **47894**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 29—LABOR

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Labor (Parts 0—99)

95.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised **45939, 45942**

97.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45942**

Chapter I—National Labor Relations Board (Parts 100—199)

101.39 (a) correctly designated **52381**
102.119 (Subpart L) Revised **58907**
102.156—102.167 (Subpart U) Revised **55164**
102.168—102.176 (Subpart V) Revised **55166**

Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)

520 Revised **64959**
521 Removed **64958**
522 Removed **64958**
523 Removed **64958**
527 Removed **64958**

Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)

697.1 (a)(1), (b)(1), (c)(1), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1), (g)(1), (h)(1), (i)(1), (j)(1), (2), (k)(1), (l)(1), (m)(1) and (n)(1) revised; (o) and (p) added **52945**
697.3 Revised **52946**

Chapter XII—Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (Parts 1400—1499)

1404.17—1404.21 (Subpart D) Added **48949**
1470.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45942**

Chapter XIV—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Parts 1600—1699)

1600.101 Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed **36447**
1600.735–101—1600.735–106 (Subpart A) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed **36447**
1600.735–201—1600.735–206 (Subpart B) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed **36447**
1600.735–301 (Subpart C) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed **36447**
1600.735–401—1600.735–406 (Subpart D) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed **36447**
1600.735–501—1600.735.519 (Subpart E) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed **36447**
1610 Authority citation revised 1341
1610.4 (a) and (c) amended; interim 1341
1610.5 (c) amended; interim 1341
1610.8 Revised; interim 1341
1610.9 Heading revised; (a) introductory text and (b) revised; (c) added; interim 1341
1610.10 (a) introductory text amended; (b) introductory text revised; (c) redesignated as (c); new (c) added; interim 1342
1610.11 (a), (b) and (f) amended; (c) revised; interim 1342
1610.14 (a) amended; interim 1342
1610.15 (f) amended; interim 1342
1610.18 (a) amended; interim 1342
1610.21 Revised; interim 1342
1610.34 (a) amended; interim 1342
1614.204 (d)(1) corrected; CFR correction **63847**
1650.101—1650.119 (Subpart A) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed **36447**

Chapter XVII—Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1900—1999)

1904.30 Added (OMB numbers) **44552**
1910.8 Table amended **42666, 65203**
Table corrected **43581**
1910.11—1910.19 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised **40195**
1910.16 (a), (b) and (c)(4) revised **40195**
1910.94—1910.98 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised 1269
1910.94 (a)(1)(ii), (5)(i), (iii) introductory text, (iv), (6),

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

(c)(6)(iii)(*a*) and (d)(9)(vi) revised 1269
1910.101—1910.120 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised 1269
1910.111 (a)(2)(x) and (b)(10)(ii) revised 1269
1910.132—1910.138 (Subpart I) Authority citation revised 1270
1910.134 Redesignated as 1910.139; new 1910.134 added 1270
1910.139 Redesignated from 1910.134; heading revised; introductory text added 1270
1910.155—1910.165 (Subpart L) Authority citation revised 1284
1910.156 (f)(1)(i) and (v) revised 1284
1910.251—1910.255 (Subpart Q) Authority citation revised 1284
1910.252 (c)(4)(ii), (iii), (7)(iii), (9)(i) and (10) revised 1284
1910.261—1910.272 (Subpart R) Authority citation revised 1285
1910.261 (b)(2), (g)(10), (h)(2)(iii) and (iv) revised 1285
1910.1000—1910.1450 (Subpart Z) Authority citation amended **42666**
Authority citation amended 1285
1910.1000 Table Z–1 and Z–3 corrected **42018**
1910.1001 (g) revised; Appendix C removed 1285
1910.1003 (c)(4)(iv) and (d)(1) revised 1286
1910.1017 (g) revised 1286
1910.1018 (h) revised 1286
1910.1025 (f) revised; Appedixes B and D amended 1287
1910.1027 (g) revised; Appendix G removed 1288
1910.1028 (g) revised; Appendix E removed 1289
1910.1029 (g) revised 1290
1910.1043 (f) revised 1290
1910.1044 (h) revised 1291
1910.1045 (h) revised; Appendix A amended 1291
1910.1047 (g) revised; (h)(2) table removed; Appendix A amended 1292
1910.1048 (g) revised; Appendix E amended 1292
1910.1050 (h) revised; Appendix A amended 1293
1910.1051 (h) revised; Appendix E amended 1294
1910.1052 (n)(2)(i)(C) revised **42667**
(n)(2)(iii)(C) revised **48176**
(n)(2)(i)(B) and (iii)(C) revised **54383**
(o) note added **66277**
(g) revised 1295
1917 Authority citation revised **40195**
1917.1 (a) introductory text and (2)(i) through (x) revised; (a)(2)(xi), (xii), (xiii) and (b) added **40196**
1917.2 Amended **40196**
1917.3 Added **40196**
1917.11 (d) added **40196**
1917.13 (g) revised; (h) and (i) added **40197**
1917.17 (i), (j) and (k) revised **40197**
1917.20 Revised **40197**
1917.23 Heading, (b)(1) and (d) introductory text revised **40197**
1917.24 (a) revised **40197**
1917.25 (a) and (c) revised; (g) added **40197**
1917.26 (c) and (d) revised **40197**
1917.27 (a)(2) revised; note added **40197**
1917.28 Heading revised; text removed **40198**
1917.30 Added **40198**
1917.42 (b)(4), (c)(1), (d), (h)(4), (5) and (j)(1) revised; (g)(2)(vi) added **40198**
1917.43 (e)(1)(i) and (6)(iii) revised; (f)(3) added **40198**
1917.44 (a), (i), (o)(3)(i), (ii) introductory text and (o)(4) introductory text revised **40198**
1917.45 Heading, (f)(4)(iii), (5), (7), (13)(ii), (iii)(A), (i)(5)(i) introductory text, (j)(1)((iii)(D) and (2) revised; (g)(11), (j)(9) and (10) added **40199**
1917.46 Heading, (a)(1)(ii) and (viii)(A) revised **40199**
1917.48 (d)(2) revised **40200**
1917.50 (i) redesignated as (j); heading, (c)(5) and new (j) revised; new (i) added **40200**
1917.71 (b)(6), (7), (c), (e) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(8), (f)(4) and (5) added **40200**
1917.73 Heading revised **40201**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 29 Chapter XVII—Con.

1917.91 Heading and (a)(1) revised 40201
1917.93 (a) and (b) revised....40201
1917.94 Revised 40201
1917.95 (b)(2) revised....40201
1917.112 (a)(1) revised....40201
1917.118 (d)(2)(i) and (f)(2) revised 40201
1917.119 (b)(1), (c), (d)(2) and (f)(4) revised 40201
1917.121 (b)(3) revised....40201
1917.123 Footnote 7 redesignated as footnote 9....40201
1917.124 Heading and (d)(1) revised; (c)(5), (6) and (d)(5) added....40201
1917.126 (b) revised 40201
1917.152 Heading revised; footnote 8 redesignated as footnote 12....40202
1917.153 Heading revised....40202
1917.156 (b)(3)(iii)(D) revised....40202
1917.157 (n) revised 40202
1918 Revised....40202
1926 Meeting and signing ceremony 37134
Technical correction; CFR correction 1919
1926.5 Table amended 3814
1926.50—1926.66 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised....1295
1926.57 (f)(1)(ii), (5)(i), (iii), (6), (h)(6)(iii)(A) and (i)(9)(vi) revised 1296
1926.60 (i) revised; Appendix E removed 1296
1926.62 (f) revised; Appendix B amended; Appendix D removed 1296
1926.95—1926.107 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised....1297
1926.103 Revised....1297
1926.800—1926.804 (Subpart S) Authority citation revised....1297
1926.800 (g)(2) revised....1297
1926.1100—1926.1152 (Subpart Z) Authority citation revised 1298
1926.1101 (h) revised; Appendix C removed 1298
1926.1127 (g) revised; Appendix C removed 1298
1952.105 (a) revised 49909
1952.107 (f) added....49910
1952.365 Revised 49911
1952.367 (b) added....49911

Chapter XX—Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2200—2499)

2200.7 (g) revised....35963
2200.8 (d)(2) revised 35963
2200.11 Amended 35963
2200.40 (a) amended....35963
2200.57 Amended; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (c), (d) and (e); new (b) added....35963
2200.60 Amended 35963
2200.67 Amended 35963
2200.90 (b)(2) amended 35963
2200.91 (b) amended; (h) revised 35963
2200.93 (h) revised....35963
2200.101 Amended....35963
2200.201 (a) designation and (b) removed....40934
2200.202 Revised 40934
2200.203 (a) correctly removed; CFR correction....58650
(a) added 61012
2200.206 (a) revised 40934
2200.207 (a) revised 40934
2200.209 (a) revised 40934
2203.3 (b)(10) amended 35963
2204 Nomenclature change 59569
2204.105 (f) added....59569
2204.107 (b) amended 35964
2204.301 Revised 35964

Chapter XXV—Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 2500—2599)

2510.3–102 (b) revised....62936
2520.102–3 OMB number....36205
2520.104b–1 OMB number 36205
2520.104b–3 OMB number 36205
2570 Authority citation revised 40699
2570.100—2570.502c–3 (Subpart E) Added 40699
2590 Authority citation revised 66953
Clarification....67688, 67689
2590.701–3 OMB number....35905
2590.701–4 OMB number....35905
2590.701–5 OMB number....35905
2590.701–6 OMB number....35905
2590.712 Revised; interim....66957

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Chapter XXVII—Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2700—2799)

2702 Authority citation revised 55334
2702.1 Revised 55334
2702.2 Revised 55335
2702.3 Revised 55335
2702.4 Revised 55336
2702.5 (e) revised 55336
2702.6 (a) amended; (b) and (c) revised 55336
2702.7 (b) revised 55336

Chapter XL—Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Parts 4000—4999)

4000.1 Table amended 67728
4000.2 Table amended **36994, 67728**
4001.2 Amended **35342, 60428, 67728**
4006.5 (f)(3) amended **60428**
4007 Authority citation revised 36663
4007.10 Heading revised; (a) amended; (c) and (d) added 36663
4010.13 Amended 36994
4011.3 (c) amended 36994
4011 Appendix B amended 65608
4022.1 Amended 67728
4022.24 (e) amended 67728
4022.26 (a) amended 67729
4022.61 (a) amended 60428
4041 Revised 60428
4043.3 (e) amended 36994
4044.13 (a) amended 67729
4044 Appendix B amended **37718, 43640, 48176, 53539, 61012, 65609**
Appendix D amended 65611
Appendix B amended 2308
4050 Revised 60440
4071 Added 36994
4302 (Subchapter K) Added 36995
4901—4907 (Subchapter K) Redesignated as Subchapter L 36994

Proposed Rules:

70a 40406
71 40406
1910 ....**41002, 52671, 54160, 65388**
1915 4426
1917 52671
1918 52671
1926 3813
2204 42957
2550 66908
2560 47262
2580 49894
4022 66319

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES

Chapter I—Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)

47.10 Revised 60985
47.50 Revised 60985

Chapter II—Minerals Management Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—299)

203.0—203.4 (Subpart A) Revised 2615
203.50—203.91 (Subpart B) Revised 2618
206.152 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added 65761
(i) revised 65762
Corrected 3618
206.153 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised 65762
206.157 (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (h); new (f) and new (g) added 65762
206.172 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised 65763
206.173 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised 65763
(b)(1)(i) corrected 3618
206.177 (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (h); new (f) and new (g) added 65763
210 Comment period extension 52016
210.55 Revised; interim 42066
218 Comment period extension 52016
218.52 Revised; interim 42066
227 Added 43084
228 Authority citation revised 43091
228.3 Added 43091
229 Authority citation revised 43091
229.3 Added 43091
250.1 (c)(5) and (d)(1) revised 42671
250.126 Revised 42671
250.160 (a) amended 39775
250.163 (b) amended 39775
250.200—250.209 (Subpart N) Revised 42668
250.209 (c) revised 67284

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 30 Chapter II—Con.

250.209—250.233 (Subpart O) Redesignated as 250.210—250.34 (Subpart O) 67284
251 Revised 67284
256.53 Corrected 36995
256.64 (a)(8) amended 39775
260.102 Amended 2629
260.110 (d) revised 2629

Chapter VII—Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior (Parts 700—999)

723 Authority citation revised 63276
723.14 Table revised 63276
723.15 (b) amended 63276
724 Authority citation revised 63276
724.14 (b) amended 63276
845 Authority citation revised 63276
845.14 Table revised 63276
845.15 (b) amended 63277
846 Authority citation revised 63277
846.14 (b) amended 63277
870 Authority citation revised 60142
870.5 Amended 60142
870.18 Revised 60142
870.19 Added 60143
870.20 Added 60146
901 Technical correction 4529
901.15 Table amended 66821
901.16 Removed 66822
902.15 Regulation at 62 FR 15116 eff. date corrected to 4-7-97 35342
904 Technical correction 44894
913.15 Table amended 54769
913.16 (o) removed 54769
914 Technical correction 49049
914.15 Table amended 44896, 44898, 47140, 59578
914.16 (cc) and (dd) removed 47330
917.15 Table amended 45717
924.15 Added 1361
924.16 Revised 1362
924.17 Added 1362
925.15 Table amended 41844
934.15 Table amended 44900
935.15 Table amended 53234
935.16 (a)(3) removed 53234
938.15 Table amended 60177
938.16 (g), (l), (q), (s) through (v), (x) through (gg), (ii), (jj) and (ddd) removed; (ppp) through (uuu) added 60177
944.15 Table amended 41850
944.16 (e), (f)(1), (g), (h) and (i) removed 41850
944.25 Table amended 41850
946 Technical correction 52181
946.15 Table amended 48765, 60660
946.25 (a) table amended 35968

Proposed Rules:

50 60673
56 ....65777, 67013, 68468 ....290, 2642
57 ....64789, 65777, 67013, 68468 ....290, 2642
62 ....65777, 67013, 68468 ....290, 2642
70 ....65777, 67013, 68468 ....290, 2642
71 ....65777, 67013, 68468 ....290, 2642
75 ....50541, 62732, 64789
200—299 (Ch. II) 55197 185
202 38509
206 ....36030, 38509, 49460, 50544, 52518, 55198
211 38509
243 68244
250 ....37819, 51614, 68244
290 68244
707 ....55365, 59639
773 ....47617, 56139, 63044
778 ....56139, 63044
843 ....56139, 63044
870 ....47617, 61585
874 ....55365, 59639
901 53996
904 1396
913 ....63045, 67014 2916
914 42713
916 2916
917 ....46933, 63684, 65044
918 ....61712 712
920 ....49183, 55321, 62273 2919
924 40773
926 ....63685, 64327
934 ....46695, 48807
935 ....36248, 38509 3507
936 ....42715, 65632 ....454, 1399
938 67590
943 ....67592, 67596, 67598 3508

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

944 2192
946 ....44924, 53275, 67014

TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Treasury (Parts 0—50)

1.36 Heading revised; (g) redesignated as (l); new (g) through (k) added 58908
(b)(1) table amended 60782

Chapter I—Monetary Offices, Department of the Treasury (Parts 51—199)

27 Added; interim 42213
27.7 (c)(3)(ii)(F) corrected 44036
103 Meeting 58909
Conditional exceptions grant 3640
103.11 (n)(8) and (9) redesignated as (n)(9) and (10); (n)(7)(iii) and new (8) added; eff. 8–1–98 1923
103.22 Regulation at 61 FR 18209 confirmed; (a)(1) amended; (h) revised 47147
103.36 (b)(11) added; eff. 8–1–98 1924

Chapter II—Fiscal Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 200—399)

202 Authority citation revised 45520
202.1 Revised 45520
202.2 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) removed; (a)(3) and (4) redesignated as (a)(2) and (3); authority citation removed 45521
202.3 (a), (b)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text and (i) revised; authority citation removed 45521
202.4 Heading, introductory text, (c), (d) and (e) revised; authority citation removed 45521
202.6 (b) and (e)(1) revised; authority citation removed 45521
202.7 (a) revised; authority citation removed 45521
285 Authority citation revised 36210
285.1 Added; interim 36210
343 Revised 49914
344.1 (f) through (j) redesignated as (g) through (k); new (f) added; new (g)(3) revised 46445
344.3 (b)(3)(iii) revised 46446
356.12 (c)(1)(i) revised 43093
(b)(2) revised 4187
356.13 (a) revised 43093
356 Appendix B and Exhibit A amended 43094
357 Determination 61912
357.22 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c) through (f); new (b) added 46861
357 Appendix B amended 43284

Chapter V—Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)

500 Authority citation revised 45101
500.101 (Subpart A) Heading revised 45101
500.101 (a) amended 45101
500.201 (e) added 45101
500.306 Note amended 45101
500.508 (f) removed; note added 45101
500.601 (Subpart F) Revised 45101
500.602 Added 64721
500.701 (a) introductory text amended 45101
500.801 Revised 45101
500.802 Removed; new 500.802 redesignated from 500.807 45101
500.803 Removed; new 500.803 redesignated from 500.808 45101
500.804 Removed 45101
500.805 Removed 45101
500.806 Removed 45101
500.807 Redesignated as 500.802 45101
500.808 Redesignated as 500.803 45101
500.809 Removed 45101
500.901 Revised 45101
Amended; OMB number 64722
501 Added 45101
501.101 Revised 52494
501.601 Note added 52494
501.602 Amended 52494
501.603 Note added 52495
501.806 (b) revised 52495
501.807 (a) revised 52495
505 Authority citation revised 45106
505.40 Amended 45106
505.60 Revised 45106
515 Authority citation revised 45106
515.101 (a) amended 45106
515.201 (e) added 45106

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 31 Chapter V—Con.

515.306 Note amended 45106
515.508 (f) removed; note added 45106
515.601 (Subpart F) Revised 45106
515.701 (a) introductory text amended 45106
515.801 Revised 45106
515.802 Removed; new 515.802 redesignated from 515.807 45106
515.803 Removed; new 515.803 redesignated from 515.808 45106
515.804 Removed 45106
515.805 Removed 45106
515.806 Removed 45106
515.807 Redesignated as 515.802 45106
515.808 Redesignated as 515.803 45106
515.901 Revised 45106
535 Authority citation revised 45106
535.101 (a) amended 45107
535.508 (f) removed; note added 45107
535.601 (Subpart F) Revised 45107
535.701 (a) introductory text amended 45107
535.801 (Subpart H) Revised 45107
535.905 Revised 45107
536 Authority citation revised 45107
536.101 (a) amended 45107
536.201 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added 45107
536.312 Note added 45107
536.503 (a) revised; note added 45107
536.601 (Subpart F) Revised 45107
536.801 Revised 45107
536.802 Removed; new 536.802 redesignated from 536.805 45108
536.803 Removed 45108
536.804 Removed 45108
536.805 Redesignated as 536.802 45108
536.806 Removed 45108
536.901 Revised 45108
550 Authority citation revised 45108
550.101 (a) amended 45108
550.209 (c) added 45108
550.304 Note amended 45108
550.511 (g) removed; (h) redesignated as (g); new (g) amended; note added 45108
550.601 (Subpart F) Revised 45108
550.701 (a) introductory text amended 45108
550.801 Revised 45108
550.802 Removed; new 550.802 redesignated from 550.805 45108
550.803 Removed; new 550.803 redesignated from 550.807 45108
550.804 Removed 45108
550.806 Removed 45108
550.805 Redesignated as 550.802 45108
550.807 Redesignated as 550.803 45108
550.901 Revised 45108
560 Authority citation revised 41852, 45108
560.101 (a) amended 45109
560.510 (d) introductory text, (1) and (2) revised 41852
560.525 (a)(3) and (5)(i) revised 41852
560.601 Revised 45109
560.602 Removed 45109
560.701 (a) introductory text amended 45109
560.801 Revised 45109
560.802 Removed; new 560.802 redesignated from 560.805 45109
560.803 Removed; new 560.803 redesignated from 560.806 45109
560.804 Removed 45109
560.807 Removed 45109
560.805 Redesignated as 560.802 45109
560.806 Redesignated as 560.803 45109
560.901 Revised 45109
575 Authority citation revised 45109
575.101 (a) amended 45109
575.201 (c) added 45109
575.306 Note amended 45109
575.503 (h) removed; note added 45109
575.601 (Subpart F) Revised 45109
575.701 (a) introductory text amended 45109
575.801 Revised 45109
575.802 Removed; new 575.802 redesignated from 575.805 45109
575.803 Removed 45109
575.804 Removed 45109
575.805 Redesignated as 575.802 45109
575.806 Removed 45109
575.901 Revised 45110
585 Authority citation revised 45110
585.101 (a) amended 45110
585.201 (c) note amended; (e) added 45110
585.311 Note amended 45110
585.503 (a) revised; note added 45110
585.601 (Subpart F) Revised 45110
585.701 (a) introductory text amended 45110
585.801 Revised 45110
585.802 Removed; new 585.802 redesignated from 585.805 45110
585.803 Removed 45110
585.804 Removed 45110

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

585.805 Redesignated as 585.802 ..... **45110**
585.806 Removed **45110**
585.901 Revised **45110**
590 Authority citation revised **45110**
590.101 (a) amended **45111**
590.601 (Subpart F) Revised **45111**
590.701 (a) introductory text amended **45111**
590.801 Revised **45111**
590.802 Removed; new 590.802 redesignated from 590.805 ..... **45111**
590.803 Removed **45111**
590.804 Removed **45111**
590.805 Redesignated as 590.802 ..... **45111**
590.806 Removed **45111**
590.901 Revised **45111**
595 Authority citation revised **45111**
595.101 (a) amended **45111**
595.201 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added **45111**
595.311 Note amended **45111**
595.503 (a) revised; note added **45111**
595.601 (Subpart F) Revised **45111**
595.701 (a) introductory text amended **45111**
595.801 Revised **45111**
595.802 Removed; new 595.802 redesignated from 595.805 ..... **45111**
595.803 Removed **45111**
595.804 Removed **45111**
595.805 Redesignated as 595.802 ..... **45111**
595.806 Removed **45111**
595.901 Revised **45111**
596 Authority citation revised **45112**
596.101 (a) amended **45112**
596.601 (Subpart F) Revised **45112**
596.801 Revised **45112**
596.802 Removed; new 596.802 redesignated from 596.805 ..... **45112**
596.803 Removed **45112**
596.804 Removed **45112**
596.805 Redesignated as 596.802 ..... **45112**
596.806 Removed **45112**
596.901 Revised **45112**
597 Added **52495**
Chapter V Appendixes A and B amended **41851, 48178**
Appendix A amended **67729, 67730**
Appendix B amended **67732**

Proposed Rules:

1 ..... **42443**
27 ..... **42220**
103 ..... **36475, 38511, 40778, 40779, 45365, 47156, 63298**
208 ..... **48714, 51618, 55773**
212 ..... **46428**
285 ..... **62458**
356 ..... **64528**
900—999 (Chapter IX) **68476**

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE

Chapter I—Office of the Secretary of Defense (Parts 1—399)

Subchapter A Heading added **40734**
33.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45943**
67 Revised **55517**
104 Added **3466**
147 Added **4573**
148 Added **4580**
149 Added **4583**
175.3 (l) added **66525**
175.4 Revised **66525**
175.5 Revised **66525**
175.6 Revised **66525**
175.7 (a)(13)(i) and (d)(3)(i) revised; (k) added **66525**
176 Revised **35346**
199 Technical correction **42905**
199.2 (b) amended **46878**
(b) amended; interim **54384**
199.4 (c)(2) heading, (xiii), (xvi), (3)(xi), (g)(37) and (47) revised **46878**
(g)(48) revised; interim **54384**
199.5 (b)(1)(iii), (e)(2), (3) and (4) revised **42904**
199.8 (b)(3)(iii) and (iv) revised; (b)(3)(v) added; interim **54384**
199.13 (i) added; interim **39941**
199.21 Revised **66990**
199.22 Added **66993**
247 Revised **42905**
270 Added; interim **39942**
Revised **3472**
285 Revised **61013**
286 Revised **35351**
286.3 Amended **42916**
286.4 (b), (h)(1), (5) and (n)(2) corrected **38197**
286.12 (a)(1) and (2) corrected **38197**
286.28 (d)(3)(i)(A) corrected **38197**
(d)(3)(ii)(A) amended **42916**
311.7 (c)(10)(i), (ii) and (iii) added **46446**
(c)(11)(i) and (iii) added **59579**
318.9 Redesignated as 318.11 ..... **67291**
Added **67292**
318.11 Redesignated from 318.9 ..... **67291**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 32 Chapter I—Con.

318.10 Added 67292
320 Heading revised 65020
320.1 (a)(1)(i) and (2) amended....65020
320.2 Amended....65020
320.3 (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (2) and (d) amended; (e) revised 65020
320.4 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (2), (3), (c)(2) and (d) amended 65020
(c) heading, (1) introductory text and (iv) revised....65021
320.5 (b) amended....65021
320.6 (a) and (b) revised....65021
320.7 (b), (c) introductory text, (1) and (d) amended 65021
320.8 (a), (c)(3), (5) and (7) amended....65021
320.9 (b)(2)(i) and (3) amended....65021
320.10 Amended 65021
320.11 Amended 65021

Chapter V—Department of the Army (Parts 400—699)

505.5 (e)(20) removed....48480

Chapter VI—Department of the Navy (Parts 700—799)

701.118 (r) introductory text revised 61914
706.2 Table Five amended....37719, 40450
Tables Four and Five amended 47945
721 Removed....3860
Technical correction 4694
722 Removed....3860
Technical correction 4694

Proposed Rules:

178....50796
199....45196, 61058, 64191, 67018
311....41323
318....51821
901....63485
989....67305

TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS

Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

27.3 Table correctly revised 35385
Table corrected....39313
96 Added....67506
100 Temporary regulations lists 42671, 60178
Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1-1-99 67569
100.35T-05-043 Added (temporary) 35391
100.35-T05-055 Added (temporary) 39776
100.35T-05-065 Added (temporary) 45718
100.35T-05-069 Added (temporary) 48768
100.35T-05-074 Added (temporary) 52501
100.35T-07-047 Added (temporary) 60178
100.35T-07-054 Added (temporary) 61630
100.35T-07-062 Added (temporary) 65022
100.35-T08-026 Added (temporary) 44410
100.35-T08-027 Added (temporary) 44411
100.35-T08-028 Added (temporary) 44411
Heading correctly revised....46553
100.35-T08-034 Added (temporary) 48767
100.35-T08-035 Added (temporary) 48766
100.35-T08-038 Added (temporary) 50506
100.35-T08-039 Added (temporary) 50507
100.01 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1-1-99....67569
100.05 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1-1-99....67569
100.15 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1-1-99....67569
100.17 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1-1-99....67569
100.18 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99....67569
100.19 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99....67569
100.25 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99....67569
100.30 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99....67569
100.35 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99....67569

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

100.50 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1–1–99 67569
100.100 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1–1–99 67569
100.102 Revised; eff. 7–26–97 35388
100.114 Implementation (temporary) **35388, 35391, 45158, 48766, 55996**
100.201 Implementation (temporary) 43284
100.501 (c) revised; Table 1 added 46670
100.508 Implementation (temporary) 45718
100.509 Implementation (temporary) 35390
100.510 (b)(1) and (c) revised; Table 1 added 42067
100.728 Added 43641
100.1101 Implementation (temporary) 45158
100.1102 Amended 3037
100.1301 (a) stayed; (j) added; eff. 8–7–97 through 8–11–97 39444
110.157 (b)(11) added; eff. 10–2–97 through 10–20–97 55168
117 Temporary drawbridge operation regulations **46879, 46880, 50253, 52946, 62262, 63847, 66006**
Temporary drawbridge operation regulations 1746, 2141
117.491 (a)(3) removed 52502
117.559 Revised 38909
117.603 Revised 50510
117.604 Removed 50510
117.609 Revised 2896
117.633 (b) and (c) revised 43098
117.637 (a)(1) revised 43931
117.663 Revised 4584
117.720 Added 2312
117.733 Revised 2311
117.753 Revised 45160
117.771 Revised 54385
117.833 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added 66006
117.1045 (a) revised 43097
144.01–15 (d) correctly revised 35392
151 Effective date confirmation 46446
151.19 (c) revised 67532
151.37 (a), (b) and (c) amended 67532
155 Compliance date delay 37134
Compliance date extension 48769
Authority citation and note revised 48773
155.100 (a) introductory text revised; (c) added 48773
155.480 (b) introductory text and (f) revised 48773
157.455 Regulation at 61 FR 60189 stay lifted; revised 49608
160 Authority citation revised 65206
160.207 (d) and (e) revised; interim 65206
162.138 (a)(1)(i) suspended; (a)(1)(iv) added; eff. 7–25–97 through 12–15–97 45720
164.72 (a)(1)(iv) redesignated as (a)(1)(v); (a)(1)(iii), new (v), (c) and table revised; new (a)(1)(iv) added 40272
165 Effective date confirmation 35392, 65022
Temporary regulations lists 42671, 60178
165.T01–040 Added (temporary) 35395
165.T01–041 Added (temporary) 35404
165.T01–042 Added (temporary) 35403
165.T01–047 Added (temporary) 35681
165.T01–048 Added (temporary) 35969
165.T01–063 Added (temporary) 42677
165.T01–082 Added (temporary) 45721
165.T01–085 Added (temporary) 45722
165.T01–089 Added (temporary) 46671
165.T02–050 Added (temporary) 43100
165.T05–058 Added (temporary) 39446
165.T05–063 Added (temporary) 42676
165.T05–076 Added (temporary) 55168
165.T07–035 Added (temporary) 41275
165.T08036 Added (temporary) 35401
165.T08037 Added (temporary) 35401
165.T08038 Added (temporary) 35402
165.T08–041 Added (temporary) 38457
165.T11–040 Added (temporary); interim 51781
165.T11–060 Added (temporary) 43099
165.T13006 Added (temporary) 35394
165.T13007 Added (temporary) 35396
165.T13009 Added (temporary) 35397
165.T13010 Added (temporary) 35399
165.T13–011 Added (temporary) 37136
165.T13–014 Added (temporary) 42674
165.T13–015 Added (temporary) 42675
165.T13008 Added (temporary) 35400
165.T13–016 Added (temporary) 40277
165.T13020 Added (temporary) 51779
165.T13–022 Added (temporary) 50511
165.T96–073 Removed 35406
165.T14–002 Added (temporary) 46672
165.140 (a)(1) and (4) removed; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 33 Chapter I—Con.

(a)(1) and (2); new (a)(1), new (2) and (b) amended 51782
165.510 Revised 40275
165.709 Removed 51780
165.726 Added 50512
165.810 (a) and (b) introductory text revised; (e) and (f) added; interim 58653
165.1110 Revised; interim 61631
165.1307 (a) revised 39445
187 Comment period reopening 54385

Chapter II—Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army (Parts 200—399)

334.1125 Added; interim 40278
Regulation at 62 FR 40278 confirmed 53754

Proposed Rules:

62 67031
66 67031
84 36037
95 45197
100 ..... **38042, 45197, 45198, 50544, 60197, 62733**
110 ..... 38511, 62734
117 ..... **35453, 38043, 43131, 43958, 46697, 53770, 66039, 68245**
148 45774
149 45774
150 45774
154 3861
155 52057
..... 3861
165 ..... **41324, 45775, 55366**
..... 1089
167 44428
173—187 (SubCh. S) 55199
173 45197
174 45197
175 ..... **45197, 50280**
177 45197
179 45197
181 45197
183 ..... **45197, 52673**
334 ..... **47166, 51618, 55367**

TITLE 34—EDUCATION

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Education (Parts 1—99)

74.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised **45939, 45943**
75.253 (c) revised 40424
75.261 (a) and (b) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (a) and (b) added; new (c) introductory text revised; new (c)(4)(iii)(C) and (d) amended 40424
75.263 Added 40425
75.264 Added 40425
80.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45943**
80 Appendix removed 45943
97 Authority citation revised 63221
97.101—97.124 (Subpart A) Sections designated as Subpart A; heading added 63220
97.101 Authority citation added 63221
97.102 Authority citation added 63221
97.103 Authority citation added 63221
97.107 Authority citation added 63221
97.124 Authority citation added 63221
97.401—97.409 (Subpart D) Added 63221

Chapter II—Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 200—299)

222.4 Revised; eff. 7–31–97 35412
222.7 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 35412
222.9 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 35412
222.10 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 35412
222.11 Introductory text and authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 35412
222.12 Added; eff. 7–31–97 35412
222.13 Redesignated as 222.19; eff. 7–31–97 35412

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35413**
222.14 Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35413**
222.15 Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35413**
222.16 Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35413**
222.17 Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35413**
222.18 Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35414**
222.19 Redesignated from 222.13; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35412**
222.22 (c) and (d) revised; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35414**
222.23 Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35414**
222.36 (b)(1) and (2) revised; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35415**
222.50 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35412**
222.80—222.85 (Subpart F) Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35415**
222.94 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35412**
222.95 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35412**
(g) introductory text revised; OMB number **35416**
222.103 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35412**
222.104 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35412**
222.108 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35412**
222.109 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35412**
222.110 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35412**
222.111 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35412**
222.112 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35412**
222.113 Authority citation amended; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35412**
222.114—222.122 Undesignated center heading added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35416**
222.114 Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35416**
222.115 Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35416**
222.116 Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35416**
222.117 Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35417**
222.118 Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35417**
222.119 Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35418**
222.120 Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35418**
222.121 Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35418**
222.122 Added; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35418**
222.150 (b)(1) amended; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35418**
222.151 Heading and (b)(1) revised; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35418**
222.152 (b) and (c) revised; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35418**
222.154 (e) revised; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35419**
222.156 (g) amended; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35419**
222.157 Heading, (a) and (b)(1) revised; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35419**
225.158 Heading, introductory text and (b) revised; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35419**
222.161 (c) amended; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35419**
222.162 (a) revised; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35419**
222.164 (a)(2) and (b) revised; OMB number; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35419**
222.165 (e), (f) and (h) revised; eff. 7–31–97 ..... **35420**

Chapter VI—Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 600—699)

668.13 (d) and (e) removed; (f) redesignated as (d) **62876**
668.23 (f) removed; (g) and (h) redesignated as (f) and (g) **62876**
668.162 (a)(1) revised; (e) added **62876**
668.167 (f) added **62877**
668.171—668.175 (Subpart L) Added **62877**
668 Appendix F added **62882**
Appendix G added **62885**
674.6 (a)(1) and (2) amended; (a)(3) removed **50847**
674.9 (a) amended **50847**
674.19 (b) amended **50847**
674.31 (b)(2)(i)(D) revised **50848**
674.33 (b)(6)(ii) amended; (d)(8) added **50848**
674.34 (h) revised **50848**
674.35 (c)(1), (3) and (4) amended; (g) removed; (h) and (i) redesignated as (i) and (g); new (h) added **50848**
674.36 (c)(1), (2), (3) and (f) amended **50848**
674.37 (c)(1), (2), (3) and (d) amended **50848**
674.45 (c)(1)(ii)(A) amended **50848**
674.52 (d)(2) amended **50848**
675.9 (a) amended **50848**
675.19 (a)(3) amended **50848**
675.20 (b)(1) amended **50848**
675.22 Heading amended **50848**
675.26 (d) revised **63439**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 34 Chapter VI—Con.

675.27 Authority citation revised 50848
676.9 (a) amended....50848
676.19 (a)(2) amended....50848
682.201 (a) introductory text through (3) amended....63433
682.202 (c)(5) revised....63434
682.209 (i)(1) revised....63434
682.401 (b)(10)(vi)(B) introductory text amended; (b)(10)(vi)(B)(*1*) and (*2*) revised....63434
682.402 (c)(1) revised; (k)(2)(iii) amended....63434
682.604 (g)(2)(i) revised....63434
685.202 (c)(4) revised....63434
685.212 (b) revised....63435
685.301 (a)(6) and (7) redesignated as (a)(7) and (8); new (a)(6) added....63435
685.304 (b)(2)(i) revised....63435
685 Appendix A revised....35602

Chapter VII—Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education (Parts 700—799)

701 Added....61430

Proposed Rules:

5b....62670
300....**48924, 50435, 55026**
301....**48924, 50435, 55026**
303....**48924, 50435, 55026**
682....50462
685....50462

TITLE 35—PANAMA CANAL

Chapter I—Panama Canal Regulations (Parts 1—299)

104 Revised....**48179**
115 Authority citation revised....2142
115.1 Revised....2142
115.2 (b) revised; (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c); (a) introductory text and new (c) amended....2142
117 Authority citation revised....2142
117.1 (b), (c) introductory text and (d)(2) amended....2142
117.3 Revised....2142
119 Nomenclature change....2142

Proposed Rules:

133....186
135....186

TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY

Chapter I—National Park Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

4.15 Revised....**61633**

Chapter II—Forest Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)

212 Authority citation revised....**58654**
212.2 Revised....**58654**
212.3 Removed; new 212.3 redesignated from 212.5....**58654**
212.4 Removed; new 212.4 redesignated from 212.6....**58654**
212.5 Redesignated as 212.3; new 212.5 redesignated from 212.7....**58654**
212.6 Redesignated as 212.4; new 212.6 redesignated from 212.8....**58654**
212.7 (c) amended; redesignated as 212.5; new 212.7 redesignated from 212.9....**58654**
212.8 Redesignated as 212.6; new 212.8 redesignated from 212.10....**58654**
212.9 (d) amended; redesignated as 212.7; new 212.9 redesignated from 212.11....**58654**
212.10 (a)(2) amended; redesignated as 212.8; new 212.10 redesignated from 212.12....**58654**
212.11 (f) amended; redesignated as 212.9....**58654**
212.12 Redesignated as 212.10....**58654**
215.11 (c) revised; (d) added; interim....4188
242.24 (a)(1) table amended....**45725**
242.25 (k)(6)(iii) table amended....**45725**
(k)(7)(iii) table, (10)(ii) table, (11)(i) table, (12)(i) table, (13)(iii) table, (15)(iii) table, (20)(iii) table and (22)(ii) table, amended....**45726**
(k)(23)(iii) table, (24)(iii) table, (25)(iii) and (26)(iii) table amended....**45727**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Chapter VII—Library of Congress (Parts 700—799)

701.8 Revised **64280**
703 Revised **50254**

Chapter XI—Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (Parts 1100—1199)

1151 Revised 1924
1153 Removed 1926
1155 Removed 1926
1191 Appendix A amended 2016, 2071

Chapter XII—National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 1200—1299)

1207 Authority citation revised **45943**
1207.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45943**
1210.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised **45939, 45943**
1228.188 Revised **54584**
1234.30 (a)(4) revised **54585**

Proposed Rules:

1 ..... **63488**
4 ..... **40317**
7 ..... **60815**
13 ..... **54409, 58932**
14 ..... **63488**
212 ..... 4350, 4351
242 ..... **39987, 66216**
292 ..... **47167**
327 ..... **64192**
1190 ..... **43133, 62275, 67320**
1191 ..... **43133, 62275, 67320**

TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS

Chapter I—Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce (Parts 1—199)

1 Technical correction **43100**
1.4 (d) revised; (g) added **53180**
1.6 (d)(3), (6) and (e) revised; (f) added **53180**
1.8 (a)(2)(i)(A) and (b) revised **53181**
1.9 (d) and (f) revised **53181**
1.10 (d) and (e) revised **53181**
1.11 (b) revised **53181**
1.14 (a) revised; (f) added **53182**
1.16 (a), (b), (d) and (f) through (i) revised **40452**
(d) and (l) revised **53182**
1.17 (b) through (g), (j), (m) through (p), (r) and (s) revised **40452**
(a) through (d), (h), (i) and (q) revised; (e), (f) and (g) removed **53182**
(q) correctly revised **61235**
1.18 Revised **40452**
1.19 (a)(2) and (3) revised **40452**
1.20 (c), (e), (f), (g), (i)(1), (2), (j)(1) (2) and (3) revised **40453**
1.21 (a)(1)(ii), (6) and (j) revised **40453**
(l) and (n) revised **53183**
1.26 (a) revised **53183**
1.27 Revised **53183**
1.28 (a) and (c) revised **53183**
1.33 (a) and (b) revised **53184**
1.41 (a) revised **53184**
1.47 Revised **53184**
1.48 Revised **53185**
1.51 Revised **53185**
1.52 (a), (c) and (d) revised **53186**
1.53 Revised **53186**
1.54 Revised **53188**
1.55 (a) revised **53188**
1.59 Revised **53188**
1.60 Removed **53188**
1.62 Removed **53188**
1.63 (a) and (d) revised; (e) added **53188**
1.67 (b) revised **53189**
1.69 (b) revised **53189**
1.78 (a) revised **53189**
1.84 (a)(2)(i). (b), (c) and (g) revised **53190**
1.91 Revised **53190**
1.92 Removed **53190**
1.97 (c), (d) and (e) revised **53190**
1.101 Removed **53190**
1.102 (a) revised **53191**
1.103 (a) revised **53191**
1.104 Revised **53191**
1.105 Removed **53192**
1.106 Removed **53192**
1.107 Removed **53192**
1.108 Removed **53192**
1.109 Removed **53192**
1.111 (b) revised **53192**
1.112 Revised **53192**
1.113 Revised **53192**
1.115 Removed **53192**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 37 Chapter I—Con.

1.116 Heading and (a) revised 53192
1.117 Removed 53192
1.118 Removed 53192
1.119 Removed 53192
1.121 Revised 53192
(a)(4) correctly removed 61235
1.122 Removed 53193
1.123 Removed 53193
1.124 Removed 53193
1.125 Revised 53193
1.126 Revised 53194
1.133 (b) revised 53194
1.134—1.139 Undesignated center heading revised 53194
1.134 Revised 53194
1.135 Revised 53194
1.136 Revised 53194
1.137 Revised 53194
1.139 Removed 53195
1.142 (a) revised 53195
1.144 Revised 53195
1.146 Revised 53195
1.152 Revised 53195
1.154 Heading and (a)(3) revised 53196
1.155 Revised 53196
1.163 Heading and (b) revised 53196
1.167 Revised 53196
1.171 Revised 53196
1.172 (a) revised 53196
1.175 Revised 53196
1.182 Revised 53196
1.184 Removed 53196
1.191 (a) and (b) revised 53196
1.192 (a) revised 53196
1.193 Revised 53197
1.194 Revised 53197
1.196 (b) and (d) revised 53197
1.197 (a) and (b) revised 53198
1.291 (c) revised 53198
1.293 (c) revised 53198
1.294 (b) revised 53198
1.304 (a)(1) revised 53198
1.312 (b) revised 53198
1.316 Revised 53198
1.317 Revised 53198
1.318 Removed 53198
1.324 Revised 53199
1.352 Removed 53199
1.366 (b), (c) and (d) revised 53199
1.377 (c) revised 53199
1.378 (d) revised 53199
1.425 Revised 53199
1.445 (a) revised 40453
1.482 (a)(1)(i), (ii) and (2)(ii) revised 40453
1.484 (d), (e) and (f) revised 53199
1.485 (a) revised 53200
1.488 (b)(3) revised 53200
1.492 (a), (b) and (d) revised 40453
(g) added 53200
1.494 (c) revised 53200
1.495 (c) revised 53200
1.510 (e) revised 53200
1.530 Heading and (d) revised; (e) removed 53200
1.550 (a), (b) and (e) revised 53201
1.770 Revised 53201
1.785 (d) revised 53201
1.804 (b) revised 53202
1.805 (c) revised 53202
2 Technical correction 43100
2.6 (b)(4) and (10) revised 40453
3.11 Revised 53202
3.21 Revised 53202
3.26 Revised 53202
3.27 Revised 53202
3.31 (c) added 53202
3.41 Revised 53202
3.51 Revised 53203
3.58 Added 53203
3.71—3.73 Undesignated center heading revised 53203
3.73 Heading and (b) revised 53202
5.1 Revised 53203
5.2 (b) revised; (c) and (d) removed 53203
5.3 (c) revised 53203
5.4 (a) and (d) revised 53204
5.5 (b) and (e) revised 53204
5.6 Removed 53204
5.7 Removed 53204
5.8 Removed 53204
5.11 (b), (c) and (e)(3) revised 53204
5.12 (b) revised 53204
5.13 Revised 53204
5.14 (a) revised 53204
5.15 (a), (b), (c) and (e) revised 53204
5.16 Removed 53205
5.17 Removed 53205
5.18 Revised 53205
5.19 Revised 53205
5.20 Revised 53205
5.25 (c) removed 53206
5.31 Removed 53206
5.32 Removed 53206
5.33 Removed 53206
7 Removed 53206
10.18 Revised 53206
10.23 (c)(15) revised 53206

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Chapter II—Copyright Office, Library of Congress (Parts 200—299)

201 Authority citation revised 55739
201.1 (a) and (b) amended 35420
(c) and (d) amended 35421
(b) amended.....40457
201.2 (b)(5) amended.....35421
201.5 (c)(2) amended 35421
201.34 Added; interim 55739
202.3 (b)(2) amended.....35421
(b)(5)(ii) amended 63657
(b)(5)(iii) amended.....66822
202.20 (c)(2)(vii)(A)(*2*) and (D)(*1*) amended 35421
202 Appendix B amended.....51603
203 Authority citation revised 55742
Authority citation revised.....1926
203.2 (a) amended.....35421
203.3 (i) revised; interim.....55742
Regulation at 62 FR 55742 confirmed 1926
203.4 (f) revised; (i) added; interim 55742
Regulation at 62 FR 55742 confirmed; (f) and (i)(2) amended 1926
203.6 (b)(6) amended; interim 55742
Regulation at 62 FR 55742 confirmed 1926
253.1 Amended 2144
253.4 Introductory text and (a)(1) through (8) revised; (c) amended.....2144
253.5 (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised 2145
253.6 (c) revised 2145
253.7 (a) revised; (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2), (4) and (5) amended 2145
253.8 (b)(1) revised; (f)(1) amended 2145
253.10 (a) amended 2145
258 Technical correction.....62262, 62404
258.3 Revised.....55759

Proposed Rules:

2 59640
3 59640
201.....40780
.....[illegible]685
253 .....51619, 63502, 65777
255 .....63506, 65778

TITLE 38—PENSIONS, BONUSES, AND VETERANS' RELIEF

Chapter I—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 0—99)

1 Nomenclature change.....35970
Nomenclature correction.....47532
1.621 (a) and (b)(2) revised; (c) amended; (e) redesignated as (d).....51783
3 Nomenclature change.....35970
Nomenclature correction.....47532
3.2 (f) revised 35422
3.7 Heading and introductory text revised; (x)(29) and (30) added 413
3.20 (c) added 35422
3.27 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added; new (d) and authority citation revised.....51278
3.57 Cross reference amended 51281
3.105 (g) and (h) redesignated as (h) and (i); (d), (e), (f) and new (h), (i)(1), (i)(2) introductory text, (ii) and (iii) amended; new (g) added.....51278
3.158 (a) and (c) amended 51278
3.261 (a)(40) added.....51278
3.262 (y) added 51278
3.263 (g) added 51279
3.272 (u) added 51279
3.275 (i) added 51279
3.307 (a)(6)(i) and (iii) amended; (a)(6)(i) authority citation added; (a)(6)(iii) authority citation revised 35422
3.403 Introductory text and (a) through (e) redesignated as new (a) introductory text and (1) through (5); new (b) added.....51279
3.503 Introductory text and (a) through (j) redesignated as (a) introductory text and (1) through (10); new (b) added 51279
3.659 Cross reference amended.....51281
3.703 Cross reference amended.....51281
3.707 Cross reference amended.....51281
3.807 Cross reference amended.....51281
3.810 (a) amended; (d) added.....35422
3.811 Added; interim.....35971
Revised.....412
3.814 Added.....51279

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 38 Chapter I—Con.

3.1000 (a) introductory text amended; authority citation added 35423
3.1600 (c) amended 35423
4.100 Removed 65219
4.101 Removed 65219
4.102 Removed 65219
4.104 Revised 65219
9 Nomenclature change 35970
Nomenclature corrected 47533
9.2 (a) and (b)(1) revised 35970
9.8 (b) amended 35970
17.32 Revised 53961
17.149 Regulation at 62 FR 30239 confirmed 64722
17.150—17.154 Regulation at 62 FR 30239 confirmed 64722
17.212 (d) added; authority citation revised 60783
17.900—17.905 Undesignated center heading and sections added 51284
19.9 Revised 52503
20.611 Revised 55170
20.1302 Revised 55170
21.3021 (l) redesignated as (m); new (l) added 51784
21.3041 (e)(3) and (4) amended 55760
21.3045 (f) revised; (i)(3)(ii) amended 55760
21.3046 (e) removed 51784
(c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii) amended 59579
21.3047 Added 51784
21.4001—21.4279 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised 40280, 55760, 63849
21.4009 (b)(1) introductory text amended 55760
21.4200 (g) revised 55760
21.4201 (h) introductory text and (2) amended 55760
21.4233 (c) revised; (d) amended 40280
(b)(3) introductory text amended, (ii), (4) introductory text and (ii) amended 55760
21.4250 (a)(1), (2), (c)(1), (2) introductory text, (ii), (iii) and (iv) amended 55760
21.4253 (d)(1) revised 35424
21.4256 Revised 63849
21.4267 (a) authority citation, (b) authority citation and (i) revised; (f) added 40280
21.4270 (c) heading and Footnote 2 revised 55760
21.4279 (a) introductory text and (4) revised; (a)(5) added 63850
21.4501 (b)(1), (2)(iv), (v)(A), (B), (c)(1) and (3) amended 51785
21.5001—21.5300 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised 55760
21.5270 (a), (g) and (i) amended 55760
21.5701—21.5901 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised 55761
21.5820 (b)(1), (2)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B), (C), (3)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B) and (C) amended 63848
21.5822 (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(i) and (ii) amended 63848
21.5901 (a) and (b) amended 55761
21.7000—21.7320 (Subpart K) Authority citation revised 40280, 55761
21.7020 Introductory text, (a)(1)(i) and (2)(i) amended; (b)(25)(i)(G) revised 55761
21.7044 (c) removed; (d) and (e) redesignated as (c) and (d) 55761
21.7112 (c) revised 40280
21.7131 (k) added 55519
21.7135 (bb) redesignated as (cc); new (bb) added 55519
21.7136 (d) introductory text and (e)(1) amended; (e) introductory text revised; (g) added 55519
(b), (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised 58655
21.7137 (b) introductory text revised; (e) and (f) redesignated as (f) and (g); new (e) added 55519
(a) revised; (c)(2) introductory text and (i) through (iv) amended 58655
21.7139 (a), (g) and (h) removed; (b) through (f), (i) and (j) redesignated as (a) through (g); new (g)(2) redesignated as (g)(3); introductory text and new (b) authority citation, (c) authority citation, (d)(2)(iii), (d) authority citation, (e)(2)(ii), (iii), (3)(iii), (e) authority citation and (g)(3)(ii) amended; heading and new (g)(1) revised; new (g)(2) added 55520
21.7140 (c)(1)(iii) removed; (c)(1)(i), (ii), (d)(1) and (e)(2)

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

amended; (c)(1) authority citation, (d) authority citation, (e) authority citation and (g) authority citation revised 55761
21.7144 Revised 55761
21.7170 Revised 55761
21.7172 (a)(3)(ii) revised 55761
21.7305 Revised 55761
21.7307 Revised 55761
21.7310 Revised 55761
21.7612 (b) revised 40280
21.7622 (c) revised 55762
21.7631 (h) added 55520
21.7635 (x) redesignated as (y); new (x) added 55520
21.7636 (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added 55520
(a)(1), (2)(i) and (3) revised 66278
21.7639 (c)(2)(ii), authority citation, (f)(1), authority citation revised; (f)(2) redesignated as (f)(3); new (f)(2) added 55521
(b) introductory text amended 55762
21.7659 Revised 55762
21.7670 (d) amended 55762
21.7720 (b)(9), (10) and (11) redesignated as (b)(11), (12) and (13); (b)(5) and new (11) amended; new (b)(9) and new (10) added 55762
21.8010—21.8410 (Subpart M) Added 51288
36.4232 (e)(1), (2), (3) amended; (e)(4) redesignated as (e)(5); new (e)(4) added; OMB number 63278
36.4254 (d)(4) and (5) redesignated as (d)(5) and (6); new (d)(4) added; OMB number 63278
36.4306a (a)(3), (4) and (5) revised; (a)(6) and (7) added 52505
(a)(6) and (7) removed; (a)(3), (4) and (5) revised 63454
36.4312 (e)(4) redesignated as (e)(5); new (e)(4) added; OMB number 63278
36.4337 (a) revised 52505
Heading, (c) through (h), (j), (k), (l), (n) and authority citation revised 53965
(a) revised 63454
43.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised 45939, 45943

Proposed Rules:

17 ....39197, 40492
19 36038
20 ....55200, 64790
21 ....35454, 45596, 48969, 60464, 62736, 66320
36 37824
47 52519

TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE

Chapter I—United States Postal Service (Parts 1—999)

3 Authority citation amended 41853
3.3 (v) redesignated as (w); new (v) added 41853
(e)(3) added 43642
3.4 (h) added 41853
4 Authority citation revised 61914
4.5 Revised 61914
4.6 Removed; new 4.6 redesignated from 4.7 61914
4.7 Redesignated as 4.6 61914
20 IMM amended; incorporation by reference; interim 45163, 47559, 49917, 56074, 58915
IMM amended; incorporation by reference 3645, 3815
111 DMM amended; incorporation by reference 39947, 51372, 53540, 60181, 61015
DMM amended; incorporation by reference 155
111.3 (f) table amended 63851
111.5 Revised 63852
255.1 (c)(1) amended; (c)(2) removed; (c)(3) through (6) redesignated as (c)(2) through (5); new (c)(2) revised 66996
(c)(3) amended; (c)(4) and (5) revised 66997
255.2 (a)(1) amended; (a)(2)(i), (iv) and (b)(2) revised; (c) removed 66997
255.3 (a)(1) and (b)(2) revised; (a)(2) introductory text amended; (a)(3), (4), (5) and (c) removed 66997
(a)(3) correctly removed 2145
262 Authority citation revised 64280
262.2 (a) revised; interim 64280
262.4 Introductory text revised; interim 64280
265.3 (a) revised; interim 64280
265.5 Revised; interim 64280

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 39 Chapter I—Con.

265.6 (a) revised; interim 64281
(e)(1) amended; interim 64282
265.7 (a)(2) amended; (b), (c), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1) and (2) revised; (d)(3) and (g) added; interim 64282
265.10 Revised 64283
265 Appendix A revised 64283
954 Heading amended 66998
954.2 Amended 66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.3 Amended 66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.5 Amended 66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.6 Amended 66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.8 Amended 66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.10 Amended 66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.12 Amended 66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.13 (a) and (c) amended.....66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.14 (b)(6) and (8) amended 66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.16 (d)(1) amended 66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.17 (b) amended.....66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.18 (a) amended.....66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.19 (a) amended.....66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
954.25 Amended 66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97.....68364
966 Revised 63279

Chapter III—Postal Rate Commission (Parts 3000—3099)

3001.7 (a)(1)(iii) amended 45530
3001.12 (e) amended 45530
3001.31 (k)(2)(i) through (iv) redesignated as (k)(2)(ii) through (v); new (k)(2)(i) added; new (k)(2)(ii) and (3)(i)(*i*) amended; (k)(3)(i)(*e*) revised 45729
3001.43 (f)(1) amended 45530
3001.61—3001.69c (Subpart C) Appendix A amended 35425
3002 Auhority citation revised 45530
3002.4 Heading revised; (a) amended 45530
3002.5 Removed 45530

Proposed Rules:

20.....47394
111.....**45366, 47178, 48191, 62540**
232.....61481
775.....42958
777.....42958
778.....42958

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT

Chapter I—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1—799)

3 Removed.....43269
9.1 Table amended (OMB number).....**37722, 44413, 47119, 52398, 54715, 55474**
Regulation at 61 FR 52295 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 673
Table amended (OMB numbers) 964, 1060, 1320
30.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised **45939, 45944**
31.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised **45939, 45944**
32.105 Amended 47149
32.335 (a) through (d) amended.....47149
32.430 (a) through (d) amended.....47149
50 Announcement.....38762
Comment period extendsion 43642
50.3 Revised.....38711
50.6 Heading revised; (d) added.....38711
50.7 Added.....38711
50.9 Revised.....38894
50.10 Added.....38894
50 Appendix K revised.....38712
Appendix L added.....38714
Appendix M added.....38753
Appendix N added.....38755

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Appendixes D and H amended; Appendix E removed; Appendix I added 38895
51 Authority citation revised....43801, 44903
51.100 (s) introductory text and (1) revised....44903
51.212 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 414
51.353 (c)(3) and (4) revised 1368
51.390 (Subpart T) Revised....43801
52 Technical correction 37724, 61016
State implementation plan determinations 43647, 45531, 52946, 54769, 61914, 64522
Notice 61236
State implementation plan determinations....26, 3650
52.12 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 414
52.33 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 414
52.50 (c)(71) added....676
52.66 Added....49158
52.120 (c)(73), (74)(i)(B), (77)(i)(A)(*1*) removed; (c)(74)(i)(A) revised; (c)(74)(i)(A)(*2*) redesignated as (c)(77)a(i)(A)(*1*); (c)(88) added....41864
(c)(83) and (85) removed 63458
52.123 (f) added 41864
52.124 (b) added....41864
52.220 (c)(196)(i)(D), (202)(i)(F) and (245) added....36216
(c)(185)(i)(A)(*9*), (198)(i)(K), (207)(i)(B)(*2*) and (225)(i)(B)(*3*) added....37138
(c)(239)(i)(D) added 41867
(c)(197)(i)(B)(*2*) added....44909
(c)(224)(i)(D) added 44912
Regulation at 62 FR 41867 withdrawn....47369
(c)(26)(ix)(B), (xvi)(E), (27)(vii)(C), (39)(viii)(D), (ix)(C), (x)(C) and (246) added 48483
(c)(229)(i)(A)(*2*) added....48485
(c)(224)(i)(E) added 53544
(c)(243) added 54588
(c)(224)(i)(D) removed....54769
(c)(197)(i)(D) and (241)(i)(A)(*2*) added....59287
(c)(184)(i)(B)(*5*) and (225)(i)(A)(*2*) added....60785
(c)(250) added 62951
(c)(239)(i)(E) added 65613
(c)(239)(i)(E)(*2*) added....67000
(c)(239)(i)(A)(*2*)....67004
52.222 (a)(2) and (3) added....40937
(b)(2) added....43647
52.320 (c)(76) added 68195
(c)(71) added 67009
52.329 (a) revised 68195
52.332 (b) and (e) redesignated as (b)(1) and (e)(1); (b)(2) and (e)(2) added 66008
(g) and (h) added....68195
52.370 (c)(72) added 52020
(c)(74) added 55340
(c)(72)(i)(B) and (K) corrected 65224
52.384 Added 55340
52.385 Added 52022
Table corrected....65224
52.420 (c)(58) added 37724
Regulation at 62 FR 37722 eff. date corrected to 8–14–97 40139
52.424 (b) introductory text revised 1368
52.470 (c)(37) added 40937
52.520 (c)(98) added 38919
52.570 (c)(50) added; interim 42918
52.720 (c)(106(i)(D) added; (c)(109) revised 43102
(c)(139) added 62953
(c)(137) added 67001
52.726 (p), (q) and (r) added 37506
Regulation at 62 FR 37506 withdrawn....46447
(p), (q) and (r) added 66294
52.770 (c)(109) added....38922
(c)(121) added....2147
52.776 (q) added....45171
52.777 (k) added 38464
(q) added 55176
(s) added....64735
52.820 (c)(64) added 55173
(c)(65) added 63455
52.870 (c)(33) added 36213
52.920 (c)(86) added....1929
52.930 Regulation at 62 FR 28637 withdrawn....40281
(e) added....55176
(d) added 61246
52.970 (c)(64) introductory text and (i) revised....51604
(c)(68) added 52951
(c)(74) added 63661

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

52.975 (f) added 64286
52.994 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added 63662
52.996 Added 61634
Correctly designated 4397
52.1020 (c)(44) added....49611
52.1031 Table amended 49611
52.1036 (e) added 41277
52.1070 (c)(122), (123) and (124) added 41856
(c)(126) and (127) added....46201
(c)(125) added 53548
52.1072 Added 40944
(b) added 49616
(c) added....52666
52.1076 Added 40458
52.1120 (c)(114) added; interim....37509
(c)(113) added 37514
52.1125 Added 37514
52.1170 (c)(109) added....59996
52.1174 (p) added....50514
52.1219 (b) added....39123
52.1220 (c)(44) added....53242
52.1237 (b) added....55172
52.1270 Redesignated as 52.1281; new 52.1270 added 35442
(c) table amended....37726
(c) table corrected....40139
52.1281 Redesignated from 52.1270; heading and (a) revised 35442
52.1320 (c)(99) added....44221
(c)(96) revised....45166
(c)(100) added 45167
(c)(101) added 46881
(c)(98) added 52660
(c)(102) added....3039
52.1323 (k) added 46881
(l) added 52661
52.1391 Added 65616
52.1520 (c)(52) added....55525
52.1533 Added 55525
52.1570 (c)(63) added....42413
52.1605 Table amended 42414
52.1620 (c)(66) added....50518
52.1670 (c)(91) added....49619
(c)(93) added 67006
52.1679 Table amended 67006
52.1683 (c), (d) and (e) added; interim 55344
(f) added 66825
52.1770 (c)(94) added....41280
52.1870 (c)(115) added....49442
52.1885 Regulation at 62 FR 28637 withdrawn....40281
Regulation at 62 FR 26399 eff. date delayed to 1-9-98....43109
(a)(6) added....44907
(bb) added 61246
(a)(7) added 1062
Regulation at 62 FR 26399 withdrawn....1368
(z) added....4195
52.1890 Added 47947
52.1970 (c)(122) added....46210
52.2020 (c)(125) added....38917
(c)(127) added 43104
(c)(119) added 44415
(c)(126) added 50871
(c)(128) added 50873
(c)(107) added 64725
52.2026 (a) introductory text and (1) revised....59998
Regulation at 62 FR 31349 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 415
(a)(2) revised 1368
(d) and (e) added....2153
52.2036 (j) added....38917
Regulation at 62 FR 31349 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 415
52.2070 (c)(48) and (49) added....46207
52.2081 Table amended 46207
52.2120 Redesignated as 52.2134; new 52.2120 added 35444
(c) table amended....44219, 47761
52.2134 Redesignated fron 52.2120; heading and (a) revised....35444
52.2220 (c)(147) added....35683
(c)(156) added 38912
(c)(158) added 40460
(c)(155) added 40735
(c)(151) added 42070
(c)(154) added 43108
(c)(157) added 43645
(c)(159) and (160) added....62698
52.2270 (c)(102) added....44087
(c)(91) removed....49154
52.2303 (a) revised 44088
52.2310 Added; interim 37144
52.2320 (c)(38) added....38216
52.2348 Regulation at 62 FR 31351 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 414
52.2350 Added 38217
52.2351 Added 38217
52.2370 (c)(23) added....41282
(c)(24) added 41869
52.2375 Table revised....41869
52.2381 Table amended....41282, 41870
52.2420 (c)(115) and (116) added 38914
(c)(121) added 53239

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

(c)(120) added 53245
(c)(118) added 54587
(c)(119) added 61240
52.2424 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added 61240
52.2428 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added 38932
Removed 43472
Added 52032
52.2450 (b)(1) and (3) amended; (b)(2) revised 49152
(b)(2) revised 1368
52.2454 Added 52638
52.2470 (c)(73) added 42217
(c)(75) added 49444
(c)(75) revised 68187
52.2479 Amended 68188
52.2585 (1) added 39448
53.1—53.16 (Subpart A) Revised 38784
53.30—53.34 (Subpart C) Revised 38792
53.50—53.59 (Subpart E) Added 38799
53.60—53.66 (Subpart F) Added 38814
55.2 Amended 46408
55.3 (c) revised 46408
55.6 (d)(2) revised 46408
55.11 (a) revised; (j) added 46408
55.14 (e)(2)(i)(A) revised 41871
55 Appendix A amended 41871
58.1 Amended 38830
58.13 (b) and (d) revised; (e) and (f) added 38831
58.14 Revised 38832
58.20 Heading, (d) and (e) introductory text revised; (f) redesignated as (h); concluding text designated as (i); new (f) and (g) added; new (i) amended 38832
58.23 Introductory text revised; (c) added 38832
58.26 Heading and (b) introductory text revised; (d) and (e) added 38833
58.30 (a) introductory text revised 38833
58.31 (f) revised 38833
(a) revised 59816
Regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn 67010
58.34 Introductory text revised 38833
(a) revised 59816
Regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn 67010
58.35 (b) amended 38833
58.41 (b) revised 59816
Regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn 67010
58 Appendix A revised 38833
Appendix C amended 38843
Appendix D amended 38844, 59816
Appendixes E and F amended 38854
Appendixes E and G amended 59818
Appendix D regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn 67010
60 Determinations 36664
Authority citation revised 48379
Authority delegation notices 53245
Clarification 62953
Guidance availability 63662
Authority delegation notices 1746
60.1 (d) added 52641
60.11 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 414
60.17 (b)(1) amended; (k) and (l) added 48379
(a)(22) amended 52399
60.30 Revised 48379
60.30b—60.39b (Subpart Cb) Heading revised 45119
60.31b Amended 45119, 45121
60.32b (a) and (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2) amended; (m) added 45119
(b)(1), (d), (e), (f)(1) and (i)(1) amended 45125
60.33b (a)(1)(i), (iii), (2)(i), (iii), (3), (b)(1)(i), (2)(i), (c)(1) introductory text, (d) Table 1 and (1)(i) amended; (a)(1)(ii), (2)(ii), (iv), (b)(1)(ii), (2)(ii) and (c)(2) removed 45119
(a)(4), (b)(3) and (d)(3) added; (d) Table 2 amended; (d)(1)(i)(B) revised 45120
(a)(3) amended 45125
60.34b (a) amended 45120, 45125
60.35b Amended 45120
60.38b (b) amended; (c) removed 45120
60.39b (b), (c)(1) introductory text, (2), (4)(ii), (iii) introductory text and (5) amended; (c)(3) and (4)(i) removed; (d) revised; (e) and (f) added 45120
(c)(4)(iii)(B) amended 45125

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

60.30e—60.39e (Subpart Ce) Added **48379**
60.49b (u) added **52641**
60.50b—60.59b (Subpart Eb) Heading revised **45120**
60.50b (b)(2) amended **45120**
(a) and (b) introductory text revised; (p) added **45121**
(b)(1), (e), (f), (g)(1) and (i)(1) amended **45125**
(j) introductory text amended **45126**
60.51b Amended **45121, 45126**
60.52b (c)(1) amended **45121**
(a)(1) through (5), (b)(1), (2) and (c)(2) amended **45126**
60.53b (a) introductory text, Table 1, (b) introductory text and (c) introductory text amended **45126**
60.54b (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (d), (e) introductory text and (f) introductory text amended; (c)(i) and (ii) redesignated as (c)(1) and (2) **45126**
60.55b (a) amended **45126**
60.56b Amended **45126**
60.57b (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text and (c) amended **45126**
60.58b (b) introductory text, (3), (6)(i), (c)(2), (4), (7), (9), (11), (d)(1)(ii), (v), (vii), (2)(ii), (vii), (viii), (ix), (e)(3), (12)(i)(B), (f)(4), (7), (g)(2), (5) introductory text, (i), (iii), (8), (h)(2), (3), (4), (10) introductory text, (i)(B), (i)(3)(ii)(B), (5), (j)(1) introductory text, (i), (2) and (m)(3) introductory text amended; (b)(7), (h) introductory text and (k) introductory text revised; (c)(10), (d)(1)(viii), (ix), (2)(x), (f)(8) and (g)(5)(ii) removed; (k)(4) added **45126**
60.59b (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text amended **45121**
(b)(4), (d) introductory text, (2)(i)(C), (ii)(B), (3), (6)(ii), (8), (11), (12)(ii), (f) introductory text, (g) introductory text, (h) introductory text and (l) amended **45127**
60.50c—60.58c (Subpart Ec) Added **48382**
60.112b (c) added **52641**
60.190 (b) revised; (c) added **52399**
60 Appendix A amended **52399**
61 Authority delegation notices **53245**
authority delegation notices 1746
61.12 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 414
62.1110—62.1112 Undesignated center heading and sections added 2156
62.2350 (b)(5) and (c)(3) added **60787**
62.2355 Undesignated center heading and section added **60787**
62.3350 Undesignated center heading and section added **67572**
62.3912 Undesignated center heading and section added **41873**
62.4177 Undesignated center heading and section added **41874**
62.4620 (b)(4) added **45732**
62.4631—62.4632 Undesignated center heading and sections added **54589**
62.4931—62.4932 Undesignated center heading and sections added **45732**
62.6356 Undesignated center heading and section added **41874**
62.6912 Undesignated center heading and section added **41874**
62.7855—62.7856 Undesignated center heading and sections added **54589**
62.8600—62.8602 (Subpart JJ) Added **65619**
62.9350 (b)(4) and (c)(4) added **36997**
62.9505 Undesignated center heading and section added **36997**
(b) correctly removed **48950**
63 Authority delegation notices **36460**
authority delegation notices 1746
Notice 2630
63.14 (d)(1) revised **65024**
63.99 (a)(5)(ii) introductory text and (A) introductory text revised; (a)(5)(ii)(B) added **65025**
63.342 (f)(3)(i) introductory text amended **42920**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

63.343 (b)(1) revised; (c)(1)(ii), (2)(ii), (4)(ii), (5)(ii) introductory text and (6)(ii) introductory text amended **42920**
63.347 (e)(4) revised **42921**
63.360—630.367 (Subpart O) Stayed; eff. 12–4–97 to 12–6–98 ..... **64738**
63.485 (o) introductory text revised **37722**
63.502 (a) revised; (j) added **37722**
63.840—63.859 (Subpart LL) Added **52407**
63.1331 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(10) added **37722**
63 Appendix A amended **52418**
64 Added **54940**
68 Interpretation **45134**
68.3 Amended 644
68.10 (f) added 645
68.115 (b) introductory text and (2) revised; (b)(3) removed; (b)(4), (5) and (6) redesignated as new (b)(3), (4) and (5) 645
68.130 Tables 1 and 2 amended **45132**
(a) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as new (a) and (b) 645
68 Appendix A amended **45132**
69.11 (d) added **44416**
69.41 Added **61205**
70 Guidance availability **63662**
70.6 (a)(3)(i)(A), (c)(5)(iii) and (iv) revised; (c)(5)(v) removed **54946**
70 Appendix A amended **37516, 45167, 45734, 62951**
71 Guidance availability **63662**
71.6 (a)(3)(i)(A), (iii)(C), (c)(5)(iii) and (iv) revised; (c)(5)(v) removed **54947**
72 Authority citation revised **55475**
72.1 (b) amended **55475**
72.2 Amended **55475**
72.6 (b)(9) added; (c)(1) and (2) revised **55475**
72.7 Revised **55476**
72.8 Revised **55477**
(b)(2) corrected **66279**
72.9 (b)(1), (2), (3), (c)(6), (f)(1)(ii), (g)(1), (6) and (h) introductory text amended **55478**
72.13 (a)(1), (5), (6), (7), (9) and (10) removed; (a)(2), (3), (4) and (8) redesignated as (a)(1) through (4) **55478**
72.14 Added **55478**
72.22 (e) added **55480**
72.24 (a)(3), (5), (10) and (11) revised **55480**
72.25 (a) amended **55480**
72.30 (b)(3) removed; (e) added **55480**
72.31 (b) amended **55480**
72.32 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added **55480**
72.33 (b)(3) amended **55481**
72.40 (a)(2), (b)(1), (c) introductory text, (1) and (d)(1) amended **55481**
72.41 (b)(3) and (e)(1)(ii) amended **55481**
72.43 (b)(2)(iii)(B), (4) and (f)(1)(i) amended **55481**
72.44 (g)(1)(i), (2) introductory text, (iii) and (h)(1)(ii) amended **55481**
72.51 Amended **55481**
72.60 Revised **55481**
72.61 (a) and (b)(2)(i) revised; (b)(3) added **55481**
72.65 (b)(1)(ii), (iii) and (2) revised; (b)(1)(iv) removed **55482**
72.69 (a) revised **55482**
72.70 Revised **55482**
72.71 Revised **55482**
72.72 Heading, introductory text, (b) introductory text, (1)(ii) through (vi), (5)(vi) and (6) revised; (b)(1)(i)(C), (vii), (viii), (xi), (xiii), (5)(ii), (vii), (7) and (8) removed; (b)(1)(ix), (x), (xii) and (xiv) redesignated as (b)(1)(vii) through (x); (b)(5)(i) and (v) amended **55482**
72.73 Revised **55483**
72.74 Revised **55483**
72.80 (a), (b) and (d) through (g) revised **55484**
72.81 (c)(1)(ii) amended; (c)(2) revised **55485**
72.82 (a) and (d) revised **55485**
72.83 (a)(10) amended; (a)(12) and (b) revised; (a)(13), (14), (c) and (d) added **55485**
72.85 (a) and (c) revised **55485**
72.91 (b)(1)(i), (iii) introductory text, (B), (C), (3), (4) introductory text and (i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) and (4)(iv) added; (b)(5), (6) and (7) revised **55485**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

72.95 Introductory text amended; (d) added **55485**
73.10 Heading revised; (b)(3) added **55486**
73.90 (a)(1), (2) and (3) revised; (c)(3) amended **55486**
74.2 Amended **55487**
75 Authority citation revised **55487**
75.67 (a) removed **55487**
77.3 (d)(3), (5) and (6) revised **55487**
77.4 (b)(1), (c)(2)(i), (f)(2)(i), (g)(2)(i)(B), (C) and (k)(2) revised; (k)(1) amended **55487**
(g)(2)(i)(D) correctly removed **66279**
77.6 (a) revised **55487**
78.1 (a) and (b)(1)(v) revised **55488**
78.3 (b)(1), (3)(ii), (c)(6) and (7) amended; (c)(8) and (d)(1) removed; (d)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (d)(1), (2) and (3) **55488**
78.4 (c)(1) amended **55488**
(c)(1) corrected **66279**
78.5 (a) amended **55488**
78.7 Removed **55488**
78.11 (a) amended **55488**
78.12 (a)(2) amended **55488**
78.14 (a) introductory text, (10) and (c)(1) amended **55488**
78.15 (c) amended **55488**
78.16 (d)(1) and (2) amended **55488**
78.17 Amended **55488**
78.18 (b) introductory text amended **55488**
78.20 (b) amended **55488**
80 Decision **63853**
80.2 (nn) removed **60135**
(ss) revised **68205**
80.28 (g)(1)(iii) added **68205**
80.30 (g)(1)(i) revised **68205**
80.41 (d) introductory text, tables, (f) introductory text, tables and (m) revised **68205**
80.45 (c)(1)(iv)(B), (D)(*12*), (*13*), (d)(1)(iv)(B) and (f)(1)(ii) revised **68206**
80.65 (d)(2)(iii) removed **60135**
80.67 (f)(2)(ii), (h)(1)(v)(A)(*3*), (*4*) and (B) removed; (h)(1)(v)(A)(*1*) and (*2*) revised **60135**
(e)(4) removed **68207**
80.68 (b)(1)(iv), (c)(3), (13)(v)(H) and (L) revised **68207**
80.69 (f) removed **60135**
80.72 (a) and (c) revised **54558**
80.75 (f)(2)(ii)(A)(*1*), (*2*), (h)(2)(i)(A) and (B) revised; (f)(2)(ii)(A)(*3*), (*4*), (h)(2)(i)(C), (D) and (ii) removed **60135**
80.77 (g)(1)(ii) removed **60136**
(g)(2)(iv)(B) revised **68207**
80.78 (a)(6) revised **60136**
(a)(1)(v)(C) revised **68207**
80.79 (c) introductory text and (1) revised; (c)(3) added **68207**
80.91 (e)(1)(iii) revised; (f)(2)(ii) added **68207**
80.94 Added **45563**
80.101 (b)(3), (f)(3), (4) and (g)(3) revised; (g)(8) and (j) added **68207**
80.104 (a)(2)(xi) added **68208**
80.128 (d)(2) revised **60136**
80.129 (d)(3)(v) revised **60136**
80.158 (a)(5) removed; (a)(6) through (10) redesignated as (a)(5) through (9) **60001**
80.171 (a)(5) removed; (a)(6) through (12) redesignated as (a)(5) through (11) **60001**
81 Attainment status determinations **51604**
81.301 Amended **2728**
81.302 Amended **2729**
81.303 Amended **60011**
Amended **2730**
81.304 Amended **2733**
81.305 Amended **65030**
Amended **2734**
81.306 Amended **68195**
Amended **2741**
81.307 Amended **2742**
81.308 Amended **2742**
81.309 Amended **2743**
81.310 Amended **2743**
81.311 Amended **2744**
81.312 Amended **2746**
81.313 Amended **2747**
81.314 Amended **2748**
81.315 Amended **45171, 55178, 64736**
Amended **2749**
81.316 Amended **2751**
81.317 Amended **2753**
81.318 Regulation at 62 FR 28637 withdrawn **40281**
Amended **55177, 61247**
Amended **2754**
81.319 Amended **64286**
Amended **2758**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

81.320 Corrected; CFR correction 61916
81.320 Amended 2760
81.321 Amended 2760
81.322 Amended 2761
81.323 Amended 2761
81.324 Amended 2763
81.325 Amended 2765
81.326 Amended 2766
81.327 Amended 2768
81.328 Amended 2770
81.329 Amended 2771
81.330 Amended 2772
81.331 Amended 35972
Amended 2773
81.332 Amended 2773
81.333 Amended 2774
81.334 Amended 2776
81.335 Amended 2777
81.336 Regulation at 62 FR 28638 withdrawn 40281
Amended 61247
Amended 2778
81.337 Amended 2780
81.338 Amended 46210
Amended 2782
81.339 Amended 2783
81.340 Amended 2784
81.341 Amended 2784
81.342 Amended 2785
81.343 Amended 62698
Amended 2786
81.344 Amended 44088
Amended 2788
81.345 Amended 38217
Amended 2792
81.346 Amended 41283, 41870
Amended 2793
81.347 Amended 61241
Amended 2793
81.348 Amended 2796
81.349 Amended 2798
81.350 Amended 39448
Amended 2799
81.351 Amended 2800
81.352 Amended 2801
81.353 Amended 2801
81.354 Amended 2801
81.355 Amended 2802
81.356 Amended 2803
82 Revocation notice 1927
82.4 (r)(2) revised; interim 4363
82.30 (a) revised 68046
82.32 (e) heading, (3), (4), (5) and (i) added; (e)(1) and (h) revised 68046
82.34 Heading and (a) revised; (b) amended; (d) added 68047
82.36 (a)(2) and (b) revised; (a)(3) and (7) revised 68047
82.38 (a) and (b)(1)(iii) revised 68048
82.40 (a)(2)(i) revised 68048
82.30——82.42 (Subpart B) Appendix C added 68048
Appendix D added 68052
Appendix E added 68053
Appendix F added 68055
85 Heading and authority citation revised 67736
85.1515 (c) revised 964
85.1603 (b), (c) and (d) revised 67736
85.1604 (a) revised 67736
85.1606 Introductory text revised 67736
86 Authority citation revised 44875, 47119
86.1 (b)(1) table and (2) table amended 47119
(b)(1) table amended 54715
(b)(1) table and (4) table amended 965
86.001–23 (a) through (b)(1), (3) through (e)(1) and (f) through (m) revised 54720
86.001–30 (a)(4)(iv)(A) through (9) revised 54720
86.004–2 Added 54720
86.004–11 Added 54721
86.004–15 Added 54722
86.004–21 Added 54724
86.004–25 Added 54725
86.004–28 (c) and (d) revised 54726
86.004–30 (a)(3), (4)(i), (ii) and (iv)(A) through (12) revised 54727
86.004–38 Added 54728
86.004–40 Added 54729
86.094–8 (c) revised 47120
86.094–9 (a)(1)(i) introductory text, (ii) introductory text, (iii) and (c) revised 47120
86.094–11 (b)(1) introductory text revised 47120
86.094–13 (a)(1), (c)(1), (d)(1), (e)(1) and (f)(1) amended 44875
86.094–26 (a)(2), (b)(2)(i) and (ii) amended 44875
86.096–8 (c) revised 47120
86.096–11 (a) introductory text and (c) revised 47120
86.096–30 (a)(23) and (24) added 965

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

86.097–1 Redesignated as 86.099–1 965
86.098–3 Revised **54716**
86.098–10 (a)(1)(i)(C)(*2*), (*3*), (ii)(C)(*2*), (*3*), (iii)(C)(*2*), (iv)(C)(*2*), (v)(C)(*2*) and (vi)(C)(*2*) amended **54716**
86.098–11 (a)(3)(ii) and (4)(iii) introductory text amended **54716**
86.098–15 Added **54716**
86.098–23 (a), (b)(1), (3), (4)(i), (ii), (c), (d), (e)(1), (2), (f) through (l), (m)(2)(i) and (iv) revised; (m)(1) amended **54717**
86.098–30 (a)(4)(iv)(A) through (12) revised **54719**
86.099–1 Redesignated from 86.097–1 and revised 965
86.099–11 (a)(3)(ii) amended; (a)(4)(iii) introductory text revised **54720**
86.101 (c) revised 965
86.113–94 (b)(2) table and (3) table revised **47120**
86.119–90 (b)(3) revised; (b)(8) added **47121**
86.144–94 (c)(8)(ii)(B) revised **47122**
86.884–7 (a)(2)(i), (3) and (4) revised **47122**
86.884–8 (c) revised **47122**
86.884–9 (b)(2)(i) through (iv) and (c)(1) revised **47122**
86.884–10 (a)(8) revised **47123**
86.884–13 (b)(6)(ii) and (iii) revised **47123**
86.884–14 Revised **47123**
86.1008–90 (a)(1)(iii) added **47123**
86.1008–96 (a)(1) revised **47123**
86.1008–2001 (a)(1)(iii) added **47123**
86.1111–87 (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(5); new (a)(4) added **47123**
86.1310–90 (b)(1)(iv)(C), (3)(v), (vi), (b)(6) introductory text and (7)(iv) revised **47124**
86.1311–94 (b)(3) revised **54730**
86.1312–88 (a) revised **47124**
86.1313–91 (b)(2) revised **47125**
86.1313–94 (b)(2) revised **47125**
86.1313–98 Added **47126**
86.1316–90 (b)(1) revised; (f) added **47126**
86.1316–94 (b)(1) revised; (f) added **47126**
86.1319–84 (d)(3) revised; (d)(8) added **47127**
86.1319–90 (d)(3) revised; (d)(8) added **47127**
86.1321–90 (a) and (b)(3) revised **47128**
86.1321–94 (a) and (b)(3) revised **47128**
86.1322–84 (b)(3) revised **47128**
86.1323–84 (b)(3) revised **47129**
86.1324–84 (c) revised **47129**
86.1325–94 (c) revised **47129**
86.1327–90 (b), (f)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised **47129**
86.1327–94 (b), (f)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised **47129**
86.1327–96 (b), (f)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised **47130**
86.1327–98 Added **47130**
86.1330–84 (b)(1), (2) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(5) added **47131**
86.1330–90 (b)(1), (2) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(5) added **47131**
86.1333–90 (c), (d) introductory text, (d)(1), (2) and (e)(2) revised; (d)(3) and (4) removed **47131**
86.1334–84 (a)(2) revised **47131**
86.1335–90 Revised **47131**
86.1337–90 (a)(9), (10)(i), (ii), (11), (13), (23) and (26) revised; (a)(10)(iii) removed **47132**
86.1337–96 (a)(9), (10)(i), (ii), (11), (13), (23) and (26) revised; (a)(10)(iii) removed **47133**
86.1338–84 Revised **47133**
86.1339–90 Revised **47134**
86.1341–90 (b), (c) and (d) revised; (e) through (h) removed **47134**
86.1341–98 Added **47135**
86.1342–90 (h)(2)(i) through (vii) removed; (i) added **47135**
86.1342–94 (e) through (h) revised; (i) added **47135**
86.1343–88 (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2)(i) through (v) ans (b)(2)(ii) through (vi); new (b)(2)(i) added **47135**
86.1344–94 (e)(22) revised **54728**
86.1701–97 Redesignated as 86.1701–99 966
86.1701–99 Redesignated from 86.1701–97; (a) and (c) revised; (d) added 966
86.1702–97 Redesignated as 86.1702–99 966
86.1702–99 Redesignated from 86.1702–97; (b) amended 966
86.1703–97 Redesignated as 86.1703–993 967

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

86.1703–99 Redesignated from 86.1703–97; (b) amended 967
86.1704–97 Redesignated as 86.1704–99.....967
86.1704–99 Redesignated from 86.1704–97.....967
86.1705–97 Redesignated as 86.1705–99.....967
86.1705–99 Redesignated from 86.1705–97; heading, (a) introductory text, (2), (3) and (b) through (g) revised.....967
86.1706–97 Redesignated as 86.1706–99.....969
86.1706–99 Redesignated from 86.1706–97 and revised.....969
86.1707–99 Added.....970
86.1708–97 Redesignated as 86.1708–99.....976
86.1708–99 Redesignated from 86.1708–97; Heading, (b)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (c) amended; tables amended; (e) added.....976
86.1709–97 Redesignated as 86.1709–99.....979
86.1709–99 Redesignated from 86.1709–97; heading, (b)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (c) revised; tables amended; (e) added.....979
86.1710–97 (c)(7) corrected.....**45289**
Redesignated as 86.1710–99 983
86.1710–99 Redesignated from 86.1710–97; amended; (a) introductory text and (c)(9) added; (a)(1), (3)(i), (iii)(A), (B), (4)(i), (iii)(A), (B), (5)(ii), (b)(4), (c)(1), (2), (6), (7), (8), (d), (e)(2) and (4)(ii) revised 983
86.1711–97 Redesignated as 86.1711–99.....985
86.1711–99 Redesignated from 86.1711–97; (b) removed.....985
86.1712–97 Redesignated as 86.1712–99.....985
86.1712–99 Redesignated from 86.1712–97; (a)(2)(iii), (b)(1) and (3)(vi) revised.....985
86.1713–97 Redesignated as 86.1713–99.....986
86.1713–99 Redesignated from 86.1713–97.....986
86.1714–97 Redesignated as 86.1714–99.....986
86.1714–99 Redesignated from 86.1714–97.....986
86.1716–97 Redesignated as 86.1716–99.....986
86.1716–99 Redesignated from 86.1716–97; (b) removed.....986
86.1717–97 Redesignated as 86.1717–99.....986
86.1717–99 Redesignated from 86.1717–97; heading revised.....986
86.1721–97 Redesignated as 86.1721–99.....986
86.1721–99 Redesignated from 86.1721–97.....986
86.1723–97 Redesignated as 86.1723–99.....986
86.1723–99 Redesignated from 86.1723–97; revised 986
86.1724–97 Redesignated as 86.1724–99.....986
86.1724–99 Redesignated from 86.1724–97; (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2) added 986
86.1725–97 Redesignated as 86.1725–99.....986
86.1725–99 Redesignated from 86.1725–97; (d) added 986
86.1726–97 Redesignated as 86.1726–99.....986
86.1726–99 Redesignated from 86.1726–97; (c)(1) revised 986
86.1728–97 Redesignated as 86.1728–99.....987
86.1728–99 Redesignated from 86.1728–97.....987
86.1734–97 Redesignated as 86.1734–99.....987
86.1734–99 Redesignated from 86.1734–97.....987
86.1735–97 Redesignated as 86.1735–99.....987
86.1735–99 Redesignated from 86.1735–97.....987
86.1770–97 Redesignated as 86.1770–99.....987
86.1770–99 Redesignated from 86.1770–97; (a)(2) revised 987
86.1771–97 Redesignated as 86.1771–99.....987
86.1771–99 Redesignated from 86.1771–97.....987
86.1772–97 Redesignated as 86.1772–99.....987
86.1772–99 Redesignated from 86.1772–97; heading revised.....987
86.1773–97 Redesignated as 86.1773–99.....987

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

86.1773–99 Redesignated from 86.1773–97; (d) added 987
86.1774–97 Redesignated as 86.1774–99....987
86.1774–99 Redesignated from 86.1774–97....987
86.1775–97 Redesignated as 86.1775–99....987
86.1775–99 Redesignated from 86.1775–97....987
86.1776–97 Redesignated as 86.1776–99....987
86.1776–99 Redesignated from 86.1776–97....987
86.1777–97 Redesignated as 86.1777–99....987
86.1777–99 Redesignated from 86.1777–97....987
86.1778–97 Redesignated as 86.1778–99....987
86.1778–99 Redesignated from 86.1778–97....987
86.1779–97 Redesignated as 86.1779–99....987
86.1779–99 Redesignated from 86.1779–97....987
86.1780–97 Redesignated as 86.1780–99....987
86.1780–99 Redesignated from 86.1780–97....987
86 Appendix XVIII corrected 45289
Appendix I amended 47136
Appendix XVIII amended 987
89.1—89.7 (Subpart A) Appendix A revised 67736
90.103 (a)(3) revised 42643
90.107 (h) added 42643
90.1003 (b)(5) added 42644
91.1103 (b)(4) added 42644
93.100—93.128 (Subpart A) Revised 43801
112 Petition denial....54508
123 NPDES State program approval....61170
131.33 Added....41183
131.36 (d)(13)(i) and (ii) amended; (d)(13)(iii) removed....52927
(d)(12)(ii) amended 53214
132 Table 3 amended....52924
136.3 (a) Table 1C amended 48403
(b)(1) and (e) Table II amended 48404
136 Appendix A amended....48405
140 Authority citation revised 1320
140.4 (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text and (1) amended; (c)(1), (2), (3), and (4) introductory text added; (b)(1)(ii) redesignated as (c)(4)(i) 1320
148 Notice 43109
156 Notice 56075
159 Added....49388
167.90 (b) amended....49620
170 Decision....51994, 53688
170.112 (e)(7)(iv) added....52003
180 Technical correction....56089
Nomenclature change 66023
Technical correction 1379
180.106 Revised 2164
180.108 (a) table amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added 2164
180.110 Revised 49924
180.111 Existing text designated as (a)(1); (a) heading added; new (a)(1) amended....66023
(a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) and (3) amended redesignated from 185.3850 existing text....66025
180.142 (a) introductory text (1), (2), (b) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (i), (ii), (2) and (c) through (k) redesignated as (a)(1) introductory text, (i), (ii) (2) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A), (B), (ii), and (3) through (11); (a) heading, (12), and new (b) added 46907
180.145 (c) removed; (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and new (c); (a) heading revised; new (c) heading added 64301
180.153 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added 2165
(a)(2) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii), (3) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii) redesignated from 185.1750 introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4), (b), 186.1750 introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b) 2167
180.173 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading added; (a) table amended....2165

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

180.175 Revised 64293
180.183 Revised 2165
180.200 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added 162
180.205 (b) table amended 45754
Amended 66023
180.206 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading added; (a) table amended....2165
180.213 Revised 2165
180.213a Removed 2166
180.242 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (a)(1) heading added; (a)(1) table amended....2166
180.254 (a) heading added; (a) table amended; (b) removed 2166
180.275 (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added 65376
180.284 Regulation at 62 FR 7684 eff. date corrected to 1–6–98 416
180.288 Revised 66024
180.293 Existing text designated as (a)(1); (a) heading and (b) added; (a)(2) designated from 185.2650 text 49931
180.294 (a) table amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added 2167
180.301 (a) heading added; (b) revised 4586
180.314 Amended; existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading added....66024
180.330 (a) amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added 66024
180.332 Amended; existing text designated as (a) 66024
(a) table transferred in part from 186.250....66025
180.353 Existing text redesignated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added....45747
180.364 (b) amended 42927
180.368 (a) amended 66024
180.379 (a) existing text designated as (a)(1); new (a)(1) table amended; (a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated from 185.1300 (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3); (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added....63026
(a)(3) redesignated from 186.1300 existing text....63027
(a)(3) table amended 66024
180.380 Revised 38474
180.383 Existing text redesignated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added....39974
180.407 Revised 44595
180.408 Revised 66024
180.410 Heading, (b) and (c) revised; (a) heading added; (a) table transferred in part from 185.800 table and 186.800 table 47568
180.412 (b) added....44565
180.414 Revised 45741
(a)(4) added; (b) table amended 54789
(b) table amended....65036
180.416 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added 66014
180.417 (a) heading added; (a) existing text and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (a)(2); (b) added 46894
180.418 Revised 63235
(a)(2) added....63243
180.421 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (a) heading and new (b) added; (a)(1) table transferred in part from 186.3200(a) table; (a)(2) table transferred in part from 185.3200 table and 186.3200(b) table 49937
(b) table amended....61447
180.422 Revised 63001
(a)(3) added....66025
180.430 Revised 1377
180.433 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added 36684
(b) table amended....61645
180.434 (b) table amended 43291
180.435 Revised 63001
180.436 (a) existing text designated as (a)(1); new (a)(1) table revised; (b) redesignated as (a)(2) 63018
(a)(3) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) and (4) introductory

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated from 185.1250(c) introductory text (1), (2) and (3) and 186.1250(c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) 63019
180.438 Revised 36671
(b) added 56102
(a) revised 63010
Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1–28–98 64048
180.440 Revised 62961
180.442 (b) table amended 46900
(a) revised; (b) table amended 62969
(b) table amended 1379, 2163
180.443 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended 36678
Introductory text revised; table amended 42690
(b) table amended 65369
180.448 Existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added 62992
(b) table amended 68216
180.449 Revised 44095
(b) table amended 56088
180.452 Existing text designated as (a); heading and (b) added 66020
180.462 Existing text redesignated as (a); (b) added 44558
180.466 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added 37521
Revised 63034
180.472 (b) added 36697
(a) table amended 65367
180.474 (b)(1) table corrected 56095
180.482 (a) heading added; (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended 35689
(b) amended 62985
180.487 Revised 54783
180.493 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended 39961
Corrected 47560
180.495 (a) heading and (b) heading added; (b) table amended 54778
180.501 Added 61647
180.503 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended 39956
180.507 (a) added 36690
180.509 Added 42684
180.510 Added 39967
180.511 Added 40741
180.512 Added 41292
180.513 Added 44571
180.514 Added 49163
180.515 Added 51037
180.516 Added 56082
180.517 Added 62979
180.518 Added 63669
180.1001 (b)(1) amended 41286
180.1020 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added 63863
180.1164 (c) added 60661
180.1176 Regulation at 61 FR 67473 eff. date corrected to 1–6–98 417
180.1177 Regulation at 61 FR 67473 eff. date corrected to 1–6–98 417
180.1181 Added 41877
180.1182 Added 43657
180.1183 Added 43653
180.1184 Added 44582
180.1185 Added 44575
180.1186 Added 44579
180.1187 Added 46884
Revised 682
180.1188 Added 46887
Revised 679
180.1189 Added 61639
180.1190 Added 52509
180.1191 Added 56105
185 Authority citation revised 66025
185.100 Removed 2167
185.350 Removed 2167
185.600 Removed 2167
185.800 Table transferred in part to 180.410(a) table; removed 47568
185.1250 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as 180.436(a)(4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed 63019
185.1300 (a) introductory text, (1),(2) and (3) redesignated as 180.379(a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed 63026
185.1580 Removed 63001
185.1750 Introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b) redesignated as 180.153 (a)(2) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii); removed 2167
185.1850 Removed 38474

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

185.2650 Existing text designated as 180.293(a)(2); removed 49931
185.2750 Removed....2167
185.3200 Table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(2) table; removed....49937
185.3225 Removed....63035
185.3625 Removed....61647
185.3765 Removed....63010
Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98 64048
185.3850 Existing text redesignated as 180.111 (a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) and (3); removed....66025
185.3900 Removed....64294
185.4700 Removed....45754
185.5450 Removed....63002
185.5550 Removed....2167
186 Authority citation revised....66025
Technical correction 1379
186.100 Removed 2167
186.250 Table transfered in part to 180.332(a) table....66025
Removed 66026
186.350 Amended 66026
Removed 2167
186.450 Amended 66026
186.600 Removed....66026
186.800 Table transferred in part to 180.410(a) table; removed 47568
186.1000 (a) table amended 66026
186.1075 (a) table amended 66026
186.1250 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as 180.436(a)(4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed....63019
186.1300 Existing text redesignated as 180.379(a)(3) 63026
186.1350 Table amended 66026
186.1400 Removed....54790
186.1450 Removed....46907
186.1650 Revised 66026
186.1750 Introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b) redesignated as 180.153 (a)(3) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii)....2167
186.1850 Removed....38474
186.1950 Removed....2167
186.2000 Table amended 66026
186.2400 Removed....66026
186.2550 Removed....2167
186.2700 (a) table amended 66026
186.2750 Removed....2167
186.2950 Table amended 66026
186.3050 Removed....66026
186.3200 (a) table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(1) table; (b) table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(2); removed....49937
186.3225 Removed....63035
186.3250 Revised 66026
186.3350 Removed....66026
186.3375 Removed....2167
186.3450 Removed....66026
186.3550 (a) table amended 66026
186.3750 Table amended 66026
186.3765 Removed....63010
Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98 64048
186.4000 Removed....66026
186.4700 Removed....45754
186.4750 Removed....2167
186.4800 Removed....66026
186.4975 Revised 66026
186.5000 Table amended 66026
186.5350 Removed....2167
186.5450 Removed....66026
186.5550 Removed....2167
186.5650 Removed....44595
228.15 (d)(6) revised 46149
Regulation at 61 FR 68970 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 682
244 Regulation at 61 FR 69034 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 683
245 Regulation at 61 FR 69034 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 683
247.2 (d) added 60973
247.3 Amended; eff. 11-13-98....60973
247.12 (f) and (g) added; eff. 11-13-98 60974
247.13 Existing text designated as (a); (b) through (e) added; eff. 11-13-98 60974
247.14 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added; eff. 11-13-98 60974
247.15 (c) and (d) added; eff. 11-13-98....60974
247.16 (f) and (g) added; eff. 11-13-98 60974
247.17 Revised; eff. 11-13-98....60974
258 Effective date confirmation 51606
258.21 (d) added....40713
258.23 (e) added....40713
258.60 (b)(3) added 40713
260.31 (d) added....59290

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

Regulation at 62 FR 59290 withdrawn....67736
261 Appendix IX amended....**55347, 63463**
264.15 (b)(4) revised....64656
264.73 (b)(6) revised....64656
264.1030 (d) added....52641
(b)(3) and (c) revised; (e) added....64656
264.1031 Amended....64657
264.1033 (a)(2) revised....64657
264.1050 (g) added....52641
(b)(3), (c) and (f) revised....64657
264.1060 Revised....64657
264.1062 (b)(2) and (3) revised....64658
264.1064 (g)(6) and (m) revised....64658
264.1080 (e) added....52642
(b)(1) and (c) revised....64658
264.1082 (b), (c)(2)(ix)(A), (B), (3) and (4)(ii) revised....64658
264.1083 (a)(2) and (b)(1) revised....64658
264.1084 (c)(2)(iii) introductory text, (B), (f)(3)(i)(D)(*4*) and (iii) revised; (e)(4), (f)(4) and (j)(2)(iii) added....64659
264.1085 (b)(2), (d)(1)(iii), and (2)(i)(B) revised; (e)(2)(iii) added....64659
264.1086 (c)(2), (4)(i), (d)(2), (4)(i) and (g) introductory text revised....64659
264.1087 (c)(3)(ii) and (7) revised....64660
264.1089 (a), (b)(1)(ii)(B) and (f)(1) revised; (j) added....64660
265.15 (b)(4) revised....64661
265.73 (b)(6) revised....64661
265.1030 (c) added....52642
(b)(3) revised; (d) added....64661
265.1033 (a)(2) and (f)(2)(vi)(B) revised....64661
265.1050 (f) added....52642
(b)(3) and (e) revised....64661
265.1060 Revised....64662
265.1062 (b)(2) and (3) revised....64662
265.1064 (g)(6) and (m) revised....64662
265.1080 (e) added....52642
(b)(1) and (c) introductory text revised....64662
265.1081 Amended....64662
265.1082 Revised....64662
265.1083 (b), (c)(2)(i), (ix)(A), (B), (3) and (4)(ii) revised....64663
265.1084 (a)(3)(v) and (b)(3)(v) added; (a)(2), (3)(ii)(B), (iii) introductory text, (A), (F) introductory text, (G) introductory text, (*I*), (iv), (4)(iv), (b)(1), (3)(ii)(B), (iii) introductory text, (F) introductory text, (G) introductory text, (iv), (8)(iii), (9)(iv) and (d)(5)(ii) revised....64664
265.1085 (c)(2)(iii) introductory text, (B) and (f)(3)(i)(D)(*4*) revised; (e)(4), (f)(4) and (j)(2)(iii) added....64666
265.1086 (b)(2), (d)(1)(iii) and (2)(i)(B) revised; (e)(2)(iii) added....64666
265.1087 (c)(4)(i), (d)(4)(i) and (g) introductory text revised....64666
265.1088 (c)(3)(ii) and (7) revised....64667
265.1090 (a), (b)(1)(ii)(B) and (f)(1) revised; (j) added....64667
265 Appendix VI revised....64668
268.39 (c) revised....37699
268.40 (g) amended....45572
268.44 (a) and (h) revised; (m) added; (p) removed....64509
268.48 (a) table amended....45572
270.14 (b)(5) revised....64671
271 State hazardous waste management program authorizations....**43111, 47947, 49163, 52951, 61175, 62262, 62521, 67572**
Regulation at 62 FR 29301 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97....683
State hazardous waste management program authorizations....2167, 4587
271.1 (j) Table 1 amended....45572
272.501 Added....2898
272.951 Added....67583
272.2201 Added....49169
272 Appendix A added....49170
Appendix A amended....67584
Appendix A amended....2899
281 State underground storage tank program authorizations....**36698, 49620**
State underground storage tank program authorizations....4589
282.102 Added....4593
282 Appendix A amended....4594
300 Notice....**42414, 62524**
300 Appendix B amended....**35447, 35690, 35974, 36997, 37522, 41292, 46211, 48950, 48951, 49445, 49621, 50446,**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

50518, 50874, 52033, 53247, 55179, 56106, 65224, 67737, 68216
Appendix B amended....., 4398
403 Authority citation revised.....**38414**
403.8 (c) and (f)(6) revised.....**38414**
403.11 (b)(1)(i)(A) and (B) revised **38414**
403.12 (i)(4) redesignated as (i)(5); (i)(3) revised; new (i)(4) added **38414**
403.18 Revised.....**38414**
712.30 Regulation at 61 FR 55787 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 684
716.120 Regulation at 61 FR 55787 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 684
721.325 Removed.....**51608**
721.370 Removed.....**51608**
721.390 Removed.....**51608**
721.400 Removed.....**51608**
721.405 Added.....3419
721.415 Removed.....**51608**
721.460 Removed.....**51608**
721.470 Removed.....**51608**
721.490 Removed.....**51608**
721.524 Added.....3419
721.526 Added.....3419
721.528 Added.....3419
721.537 Added.....3419
721.538 Added.....3420
721.539 Added.....3420
721.567 Added.....3420
721.637 Added.....3421
721.640 Added.....3421
721.641 Added.....3421
721.643 Added.....3421
721.655 Added.....3421
721.658 Added.....3421
721.720 Added.....3422
721.723 Added.....3422
721.977 Added.....3422
721.980 Added.....3422
721.981 Added.....3422
721.1105 Added.....3422
721.1155 Added.....3422
721.1175 Removed.....**51608**
721.1575 Removed.....**51608**
721.1660 Regulation at 61 FR 52295 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97.....673
721.1705 Added.....3423
721.1805 Added.....3423
721.1930 Added.....3423
721.2050 Removed.....**51608**
721.2082 Added.....3423
721.2091 Added.....3423
721.2094 Added.....3424
721.2122 Added.....3424
721.2145 Added.....3425
721.2170 Removed.....**51608**
721.2222 Added.....3425
721.2280 Added.....3425
721.2345 Added.....3425
721.2350 Added.....3425
721.2535 Added.....3425
721.2650 Removed.....**51608**
721.2750 Removed.....**51608**
721.2805 Added.....3426
721.2815 Removed.....**35692**
Regulation at 62 FR 35692 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97.....686
721.2925 Added.....3426
721.2930 Removed.....**51608**
721.3020 Removed.....**35691**
Regulation at 62 FR 35691 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97.....685
721.3028 Removed.....**51608**
721.3040 Removed.....**35691**
Regulation at 62 FR 35691 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97.....685
721.3060 Correctly removed.....**40742**
721.3085 Added.....3426
721.3120 Removed.....**51608**
721.3155 Added.....3426
721.3465 Added.....3426
721.3485 Added.....3427
721.3488 Added.....3427
721.3550 Added.....**59583**
(a) corrected.....**63035**
721.3565 Added.....3427
721.3640 Removed.....**51608**
721.3764 Revised.....**42692**
721.3870 Removed.....**51608**
721.4020 Removed.....**51608**
721.4085 Added.....3427
721.4090 Added.....3427
721.4095 Added.....3428
721.4158 Added.....3428
721.4220 Removed.....**51608**
721.4257 Added.....3428
721.4259 Added.....3428
721.4400 Removed.....**51608**
721.4462 Added.....3428
721.4464 Added.....3428
721.4465 Added.....3428
721.4467 Added.....3429
721.4468 Added.....3429
721.4469 Added.....3429
721.4476 Added.....3429
721.4589 Added.....3429
721.4780 Removed.....**51608**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

721.4790 Removed **51608**
721.4800 Removed **51608**
721.4885 Added 3430
721.5225 (a)(2)(v) revised **42692**
721.5255 Added 3430
721.5279 Added 3430
721.5280 Added 3430
721.5281 Added 3430
721.5547 Added 3431
721.5549 Added 3431
721.5645 Added 3431
721.5650 Added 3431
721.5705 Removed **51608**
721.5708 Added 3431
721.5725 Added 3432
721.5730 Added 3432
721.5910 Removed **51608**
721.5913 Added 3432
721.5995 Added 3432
721.6045 Added 3432
721.6075 Added 3432
721.6078 Added 3433
721.6165 Added 3433
721.6170 Added 3433
721.6193 Added **64740**
721.6197 Added 3433
721.6475 Added 3433
721.6477 Added 3434
721.6485 Added 3434
721.6490 Added 3434
721.6495 Added 3434
721.6500 Removed **51608**
721.6505 Added 3434
721.6580 Removed **51608**
721.6640 Removed **51608**
721.6700 Removed **51608**
721.6720 Removed **51608**
721.6740 Removed **51608**
721.6760 Removed **51608**
721.6780 Removed **51608**
721.6840 Removed **51608**
721.6880 Removed **51608**
721.6940 Removed **51608**
721.6960 Removed **51608**
721.7040 Removed **51608**
721.7046 (a)(1) revised **42692**
721.7080 Removed **51608**
721.7100 Removed **51608**
721.7140 Removed **51608**
721.7180 Removed **51608**
721.7210 (a)(1) revised **42692**
721.7240 Removed **51608**
721.7300 Removed **51608**
721.7320 Removed **51608**
721.7340 Removed **51608**
721.7370 Removed **51608**
721.7375 Added 3434
721.7378 Added 3434
721.7400 Removed **51608**
721.7420 Removed **51608**
721.7460 Removed **51608**
721.7540 Removed **51608**
721.7560 Removed **51608**
721.7580 Removed **51608**
721.7660 Removed **51608**
721.7680 Removed **51608**
721.7740 Removed **51608**
721.7760 Removed **51608**
721.8075 Removed **51608**
721.8079 Added 3435
721.8095 Added 3435
721.8265 Removed **51608**
721.8275 Removed **51608**
721.8290 Removed **51608**
721.8300 Removed **51608**
721.8325 Removed **51608**
721.8335 Removed **51608**
721.8350 (a)(2)(iv) added **42692**
721.8375 Removed **51608**
721.8400 Removed **51608**
721.8425 Removed **51608**
721.8475 Removed **51608**
721.8525 Removed **51608**
721.8550 Removed **51608**
721.8575 Removed **51608**
721.8600 Removed **51608**
721.8650 Removed **51608**
721.8780 Added 3435
721.9005 Added 3435
721.9010 Added 3436
721.9080 Added 3436
721.9240 Removed **51608**
721.9265 Added 3436
721.9270 Added 3436
721.9285 Added 3436
721.9320 Removed **51608**
721.9360 Removed **51608**
721.9420 Removed **51608**
721.9488 Added 3437
721.9492 Added 3437
721.9497 Added 3437
721.9499 Added 3437
721.9503 Added 3437
721.9510 Removed **51608**
721.9515 Added 3437
721.9525 Removed **51608**
721.9545 Added 3437
721.9575 Added 3438
721.9576 Added 3438
721.9577 Added 3438
721.9635 Added 3438
721.9657 Added 3438

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

721.9659 Added 3438
721.9662 Added 3439
721.9664 Added 3439
721.9717 Added 3439
721.9825 Added 3439
721.9830 Added 3440
721.9840 Added 3440
721.9870 Removed.....51608
721.9928 Added 3440
721.9940 Removed.....51608
721.9975 Removed.....51608
799.1 (d) added 43824
799.9135—799.9780 (Subpart H) Added 43824

Proposed Rules:

1—799 (Ch. I).....3686
9.....46937, 50152, 61482
50.....55201
51 .....41138, 44926, 49184, 55202, 64532, 66841
52 .....35756, 36249, 37007, 37172, 37175, 37526, 37527, 37832, 38949—38951, 39199, 39202, 39795, 40493, 40783, 41002, 41004, 41325, 41326, 41905, 41906, 42079, 42087, 42088, 42221, 43133, 43134, 43139, 43140, 43679, 43681, 43684, 43959, 44104, 44247, 44429, 44928, 44929, 45199, 46228, 46229, 46451, 46938, 47399, 47784, 48026, 48027, 48033, 48586, 48587, 48972, 49184, 49188, 49462, 49648, 49649, 50545, 50890, 52071, 52959, 53277, 53588, 53589, 53997, 54409, 54598, 54601, 55203, 55368, 55544, 59311, 60052, 60318, 61483, 61942, 61948, 62739, 63047, 63687, 64329, 64543, 64794, 65046, 65634, 66040, 66042, 66043, 66046, 66576, 66843, 67034, 67035, 67320, 68246
.....456, 714, 1091, 1804, 1935, 2194, 3687, 3693, 4205, 4206
55 .....38047, 45604
.....2642
58.....59840
59.....67784
60 .....36948, 44929, 44931, 45369, 46453, 61065, 61483, 67788
.....2194
61 .....45369, 61483
.....2194
62 .....37008, 41906, 45777, 54601, 60817, 65635, 67601
.....2195, 3509
63 .....38053, 44608, 44614, 45369, 46804, 49052, 54410, 60566, 60674, 61065, 61483, 65049, 66049, 67788
.....2194
70.....36039, 37533, 46451
73 714
74.....50456
79 .....47400, 60675
80.....37338, 60052, 63918
81 .....38237, 41326, 41906, 42717, 44104, 45199, 46229, 46234, 46238, 48972, 52071, 52674, 55203, 62739, 63687, 66578, 68246
.....2804
82.....36428
85 .....66841, 67818
86 .....38053, 44754, 46937, 49649, 50152, 61482
89 .....50152, 61482, 67818
90.....42645
.....3950
91.....42645
112.....63812
122 1536
123 1536
131 .....38512, 42160
136.....51621
141.....36100, 42221, 43492, 59388, 59486, 61953
142.....36100, 42221, 59388, 59486, 61953
144.....67035
146.....67035
170.....47544
180.....35760, 38513, 45377, 51397, 51994
.....3057
185 3057
186.....35760
.....3057
194 .....58792, 64334
.....3863
258.....40714
260 .....37183, 47401, 59332
261.....37183, 41005, 47401, 47402
262.....62740
263.....62740
268.....60465
271.....67601
272.....67601
273 .....37183, 47401
281 .....41326, 42222
300.....38239, 40029, 40033, 40784, 43684, 44430, 44619, 46938, 47619, 47784, 50450, 52072, 52074, 52674, 52961, 60058, 60199, 61715
.....3061
372.....39797

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 40 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

439 42720
440 2646
441 ..... 66182, 67323
721 ..... 42090, 42732, 43297, 64795
745 ..... 44621, 51622
799 ..... 37833, 50546, 63299, 67036, 67038, 67455

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Chapter 51—Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled (Parts 51-1—51-99)

51-2.4 (a)(4)(C) removed; (b) amended 66529
51-4.3 (b)(6) and (c)(1) revised 66529
51-4.4 (c) revised 66529
51-6.12 (c) revised 66529
51-6.14 Revised 66529

Chapter 60—Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Parts 60-1—60-999)

60-1 Authority citation revised 44188
60-1.2 Amended 66971
60-1.3 Amended 44188, 66971
60-1.4 (d) amended 66971
60-1.5 (b)(1), (2), (c) and (d) amended 66971
60-1.7 (a)(1), (2), (3), (4), (b)(1) and (2) amended 66971
60-1.8 Revised 44188
60-1.9 (a) through (d) amended 66971
60-1.10 Amended 66971
60-1.12 Added 44188
(a) and (d) amended 66971
60-1.20 Heading, (a) and (d) revised; (e), (f) and (g) added 44189
60-1.21 Amended 66971
60-1.23 (b) amended 66971
60-1.24 (c)(3), (4), (5), (d) heading, (1) and (2) amended 66971
60-1.25 Amended 66971
60-1.26 Revised 44190
(a)(1)(vii), (c)(1) and (3) amended 66971
60-1.27 Revised 44191
60-1.28 Amended 66971
60-1.29 (a) and (b) amended 66971
60-1.30 Revised 44191
60-1.31 Revised 44192
60-1.32 Revised 44192
60-1.34 (a)(4) added 44192
60-1.40 (c) amended 66971
60-1.41 (b) amended 66971
60-1.42 (a) revised 44192
(a) amended 66971
60-1.43 Revised 44192
60-1.46 Amended 66971
60-60 Removed 44192
60-999.2 Table revised (OMB numbers) 66971

Chapter 101—Federal Property Management Regulations (Parts 101-1—101-99)

101-11 (Subpart B) Regulation at 61 FR 41001 eff. date extended to 12-31-98 58922
101-17—101-21 (Subchapter D Appendix) Amended; interim 42070
101-37.100 Amended 43472
101-37.600—101-37.610 (Subpart 101-37.6) Added 43472
101-42—101-49 (Subchapter H Appendix) Regulation at 62 FR 2022 eff. date extended to 1-15-99 68217
101-43.000 Regulation at 62 FR 41353 eff. date extended to 12-31-98 68217
101-43.600—101-43.603 (Subpart 101-43.6) Regulation at 62 FR 41353 eff. date extended to 12-31-98 68217
101-43.4801 Regulation at 62 FR 41354 eff. date extended to 12-31-98 68217
101-46.201-2 Regulation at 62 FR 41355 eff. date extended to 12-31-98 68217

Chapter 105—General Services Administration (Parts 105-1—105-999)

105-60 Revised 60016
105-60.402 Revised 64741
105-60.402-1 Revised 64741
105-60.402-2 Revised 64741
105-71.126 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised 45939, 45944

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

105–72.306 (a), (b) and (c) revised **45939, 45944**

Chapter 301—Travel Allowances (Parts 301–1—301–99)

301–8.3 (b)(1)(ii) revised; (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c); (a)(1), (b)(1)(i) and new (c) amended **42928**
Chapter 301 Appendix A revised **63798**
Appendix A corrected **68217**

Proposed Rules:

51–2 ..... **50547**
51–4 ..... **50547**
51–5 3530
51–6 ..... **50547**
..... 3530
51–8 3530
51–9 3530
51–10 3530
101–1 47179
101–16 ..... **42444**
101–46 47179

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH

Chapter I—Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)

51 Added....53564
51.8 OMB number pending....53567
51.10 OMB number pending....53567
51.23 OMB number pending....53567
51.25 OMB number pending....53568
57.1104 (c)(1) amended....51374
57.1105 Revised....51374
57.1106 Revised....51374

Chapter IV—Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400—499)

400 Technical correction....4595
400.202 Amended....59098
405 Technical correction....4595
405.502 (g) and (h) revised; interim....689
405.535 (b) amended....59098
410 Technical correction....4595
410.32 (e)(1) corrected....52034
Revised....59098
410.33 Added....59099
410.34 (d) introductory text and (4) revised....59100
410.37 Added....59100
410.56 Added....59101
410.160 (b)(5) and (6) added....59101
411 Technical correction....4595
411.15 (a)(1) revised; (k)(6), (7) and (8) added....59101
411.370 Added....1655
411.372 Added....1655
411.373 Added....1656
411.375 Added....1656
411.377 Added....1657
411.378 Added....1657
411.379 Added....1657
411.380 Added....1657
411.382 Added....1657
411.384 Added....1657
411.386 Added....1657
411.387 Added....1657
411.388 Added....1657
411.389 Added....1657
412.108 Corrected....52034
413 Authority citation revised....310
413.92 Added....310
413.106 (f)(1) removed; (c)(5), (f)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (c)(6), (f)(1), (2) and (3); new (c)(5) added....5139
413.134 (b)(1), (ii)(A), (f)(1) and (2) heading revised; (g)(4) redesignated as (g)(5); (f)(2) introductory text and new (g)(4) added....1382
414 Technical correction....4595
414.20 Revised....59101
414.21 Added....59101
414.22 (b)(4) added....59102
414.32 (b) revised....59102
414.48 (b) revised....59102
414.62 Added....59102
417.470 (a) revised; interim....63673
417.472 (h) added; interim....63673
418 Technical correction....52034
424 Decision....59818
433.68 (e)(2)(iv) amended....53572
440.70 (d) revised....310
441.10 (h) through (k) redesignated as (i) through (l); new (h) added....310
441.15 (d) added....310
441.16 Redesignated as 441.17; new 441.16 added....310
441.17 Redesignated from 441.16....310
483.20 (d) through (f) redesignated as (k) through (m); (b) and (c) revised; new (d) through (j) added....67211
483.315 (Subpart F) Added....67212
489.1 (e) added....312
489.10 (e) and (f) added....312
489.23 Added....56111
489.28 Added....312
489.53 (a)(14) added....56111
489.60—489.73 (Subpart F) Added....313

Proposed Rules:

84....53998
400—499 (Ch. IV)....55773
....2920
411....1659
414....59267
416....66726
424....1659, 2926
435....1659
455....1659
482....66726
485....66726
489....66726
1001....63689, 65049
....187

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS: INTERIOR

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

11.18 (a)(4) and (5) revised 60459
11.33 (a) amended....60459
11.40 (a) amended....60459
20 Revised....53720
36.2 (h) revised 52510

Chapter I—Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—499)

418 Revised....66467

Chapter II—Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior (Parts 1000—9999)

1862.0–3—1862.6 (Subpart 1860) Removed....59821
2090 Authority citation revised 51376, 52036
2091.8 Redesignated from 2111.4 and revised 52036
2093.0–3—2093.5–1 (Subpart 2093) Removed; eff. 10–31–97 51376
2110 Removed 52034
2111.4 Redesignated as 2091.8....52034
2130 Removed 52034
2760 Removed 62267
3715.0–5 Amended....59822
3715.7–1 (a)(2)(ii) revised....59822
3744.1—3744.2 (Subpart 3744) Removed....65378
3745.1 (Subpart 3745) Removed....65378
3811.2–7 Removed....65378
3824.1 (Subpart 3824) Removed....65378
3825.0–3—3825.1 (Subpart 3825) Heading revised; nomenclature change....65378
5511.1–2 Removed; eff. 10–31–97....51377
5511.1–4 Removed; eff. 10–31–97....51377
5511.2–1 (a) and (b) designation removed; eff. 10–31–97....51377
5511.2–5 Removed; eff. 10–31–97....51377
5511.4 (b)(2) removed; eff. 10–31–97 51377

Proposed Rules:

4....51822, 64544, 68244
414....68492
1820....51402
2360....3531
3100....1936
3106....1936
3130....1936
3160....1936
3820....67602
4700....60467

TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE

Chapter I—Federal Emergency Management Agency (Parts 0—399)

11 Authority citation revised....1066
11.43 Revised; interim 1066
11.44 Removed; interim 1067
11.48 Revised; interim 1067
11.61 Revised; interim 1068
11.62 Revised; interim 1069
11.63 Revised; interim 1069
11.64 Revised; interim 1069
11.65 Revised; interim 1069
59 Authority citation revised....55715
59.1 Amended....55715
59.24 (a) revised....55715
60 Authority citation revised....55716
60.2 (a) revised....55716
60.3 (f) revised 55716
61 Appendixes A(1), A(2) and A(3) amended 66029
64 Authority citation revised....55716
64.3 (a)(1) table amended; (b) revised 55716
64.6 Table amended ...54387, 59291, 60663, 62268
65 Authority citation revised....55717
65.4 Tables amended....51786, 54388, 54391, 61248, 67738, 67741
Tables amended; interim 51789
Table amended; interim....3040
Table amended....3042
65.14 Revised....55717
67.11 Flood elevation determinations 51792, 54393, 61249, 67743
Flood elevation determinations....3044
70 Authority citation revised....55718
70.1 Revised....55718
70.3 (a) revised....55719
70.4 (a) and (b) revised 55719
70.5 (c) revised....55719
75 Authority citation revised....55719
75.1 Revised....55719
75.10 Revised....55719

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

75.11 (a)(4), (5) and (7) revised **55719**
75.13 (c) Revised **55719**
206 Waiver **52952**

Proposed Rules:

61 ..... **52304, 53589**
67 ..... **51822, 54410, 61259, 67819** 3063
206 ..... **62540, 62542**

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE

Subtitle A—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)

Subtitle A Clarification **67688, 67689**
74.44 Corrected **51377**
144 Clarification **67688, 67689**
146 Authority citation revised **66961**
Clarification **67688, 67689**
146.136 (Subpart C) Added; interim **66961**

Chapter II—Office of Family Assistance (Assistance Programs), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 200—299)

205.40 Removed **64303**
205.41 Removed **64303**
205.42 Removed **64303**
205.43 Removed **64303**
232 Removed **64303**
233.120 Removed **64303**
235.111 Removed **64303**
235.112 Removed **64303**
235.113 Removed **64303**
250 Removed **64303**
251 Removed **64303**
255 Removed **64303**
256 Removed **64303**
257 Removed **64303**

Chapter XI—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (Parts 1100—1199)

1110.1 Revised **66826**
1110.2 Amended **66826**
1110.13 (a), (b) and (c) revised **66826**
1180—1199 (Subchapter E) Heading revised **66530**

Chapter XII—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 1200—1299)

Chapter XII Heading revised 4598
1201 Revised 4598

Chapter XIII—Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1300—1399)

1301.31 OMB number 2313
1304.20 (b) heading, (1), (c)(4) and (f)(1) amended; OMB number 2313
1304.21 (b)(1) amended 2313
1304.22 OMB number 2313
1304.23 OMB number 2313
1304.40 (a)(2) and (3) amended; OMB number 2313
1304.41 (b) amended; OMB number 2314
1304.50 (b)(3), (d)(1)(iii), (e)(3) and Appendix A amended; (d)(1)(ix) removed; (d)(1)(x), (xi) and (xii) redesignated as (d)(1)(ix), (x) and (xi); OMB number 2314
1304.51 (a)(1)(iii) amended; OMB number 2314
1304.52 (j)(1) amended; OMB number 2314
1304.60 OMB number 2314
1305.3 (b) and (d) amended; OMB number 2314
1306.30 (c) amended 2314

Chapter XVI—Legal Services Corporation (Parts 1600—1699)

1630 Revised **68224**
Authority citation corrected 1532
1630.2 (e) and (f) corrected 1532
1630.3 (c) introductory text corrected 1532
1630.12 (b) corrected 1532
1643 Added **67749**

Proposed Rules:

270 ..... **62124**
271 ..... **62124**
272 ..... **62124**
273 ..... **62124**
274 ..... **62124**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 45 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

275 62124
302 187
303 52306
..... 187
304 187
1302 65778

TITLE 46—SHIPPING

Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

1.03–15 (h)(4) added 67532
2 Authority citation revised 67514
2.01–25 (a)(1)(ix) added; (a)(2) revised 67514
8 Revised 67532
31 Authority citation revised 67514
31.01–3 Revised 67536
31.40–30 Added 67514
31.40–40 (b) revised 67514
69.27 (b)(3), (4) and (5) redesignated as (b)(4), (5) and (6); new (b)(3) added 67536
71 Authority citation revised 67514
71.15–5 Revised 67536
71.75–13 Added 67514
71.75–20 (a) revised 67514
91 Authority citation revised 67514
91.15–5 Revised 67536
91.60–30 Added 67514
91.60–40 (b) revised 67515
107 Authority citation revised 67515
107.205 Revised 67536
107.415 Added 67515
114.400 (b) amended 64305
115 Authority citation revised 67515
115.925 Added 67515
116.439 (e) amended 64305
116.500 (h) amended 64305
117.130 (b) amended 64305
117.150 (a) amended 64305
117.175 (f)(4) amended 64305
117.200 (a)(1) through (4) amended 64305
117.210 (c) amended 64305
118.320 (c)(1) amended 64305
121.710 Amended 64306
122.604 (a) introductory text, (d) and (e) introductory text amended 64306
126 Authority citation revised 67515
126.480 Added 67515
153.12 Introductory text revised 67537
154.19 (a) introductory text revised 67537
175 Authority citation revised 67515
175.400 Amended 64306
Corrected 65739
175.540 (d) added 67515
176 Authority citation revised 67515
176.925 Added 67515
176.930 Revised 67515
177.500 (j)(1) amended; (o)(1) revised 64306
178.330 (a)(4)(v) amended 64306
180.130 (b) amended 64306
180.210 (d) amended 64306
185.604 (a) introductory text, (d) and (e) introductory text amended 64306
189 Authority citation revised 67515
189.60–30 Added 67515
189.60–40 (b) revised 67515

Chapter II—Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—399)

382 Revised 3828
383 Removed 61648

Chapter IV—Federal Maritime Commission (Parts 500—599)

514.7 (g)(1) revised 63463
586 Petition denial 54396
586.2 Suspended 61649

Proposed Rules:

10 ..... 55548, 60122, 61585
..... 3070
15 ..... 55548, 60122
..... 2939, 3070
25 52057
27 ..... 52057, 60939
32 52057

TITLE 47—TELECOMMUNICATION

Chapter I—Federal Communications Commission (Parts 0—199)

Chapter I Order 56111
0.291 (d) revised 1035
0.408 Revised (OMB numbers) 52257
0.441 Revised 51797
0.443 Revised 51797
0.453 Introductory text revised 51797

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

0.455 Introductory text revised.....**51797**
0.460 (a) revised.....**51797**
0.461 (a), (h) and (i) redesignated as (a)(1), (i) and (j); (a)(2) and new (h) added; (d)(1), (3), (g) introductory text, (3), concluding text, new (i), (j), (k) introductory text and (3) revised.....**51797**
1 Deadline establishment.....2170
1.47 (b) and (d) revised; (h) added 1035
1.720 Introductory text and (h) revised; (j) added.....1035
1.721 (a)(5) through (8) revised; (a)(9) through (14), (c) and (d) added 1035
1.722 Revised 1036
1.724 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (f) through (j) added 1037
1.725 Revised 1037
1.726 Revised 1037
1.727 (b) thorugh (e) revised; (g) and (h) added 1038
1.729 Revised 1038
1.730 Removed 1039
1.731 Heading and (a) revised 1039
1.732 (a) through (d) and (f) revised; (h) added 1039
1.733 (a) introductory text, (2), (4), (5), (6) and (b) through (e) revised; (f), (g) and (h) added 1039
1.734 (c) revised; (d) added 1040
1.735 (b), (d), (e) and (f) revised 1040
1.736 Added.....1041
1.767 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6–13–96.....**51378**
1.1105 Table amended 1041
1.1157 (d) added.....**59825**
1.1159 (e) added.....**59825**
1.1162 (c)(1) and (2) added **59825**
1.1307 (b)(4) introductory text correctly revised.....**61448**
1.2101 Revised.....2340
1.2102 (a) and (b) revised; note added 2340
1.2103 (a) revised; (d) added 2341
1.2104 (d) and (g) revised.....2341
1.2105 Revised.....2341
1.2107 (b) and (c) revised.....2342
1.2108 (b) and (c) revised.....2343
1.2109 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....2343
1.2110 (e)(4)(i) revised **55356**
Revised 2343
1.2111 (c) and (d) revised; (e) added 2346
1.2112 Added 2347
1.2113 Added 2348
5.70 Added.....**55529**
15.205 (d)(5) added.....**58658**
15.209 (g) revised.....**58658**
15.242 Added.....**58658**
20.3 Amended 2637
20.18 Revised 2637
20.20 Added.....**63871**
21.113 Heading revised; (d) added **55530**
21.959 (a)(2) revised.....2348
21.960 (b)(4) and (d)(1) revised 2348
22.369 Heading revised; (d) added **55530**
22.903 Revised **63872**
23.20 (f) added **55530**
24 Deadline establishment 2170
24.18 Added.....**55531**
24.304 (a)(2) revised.....2348
24.309 (b) and (f) revised 2348
24.704 (a)(2) revised.....2349
24.709 (b)(9) added.....**55356**
24.711 (b) and (c) revised.....2349
24.712 (c) added.....2349
24.716 (c) and (d) revised.....2349
24.717 (c) revised.....2349
25.113 (b) amended (effective date pending).....**64172**
25.115 (c) amended (effective date pending).....**64172**
25.130 (d) amended (effective date pending).....**64172**
25.131 (b) and (j) revised (effective date pending) **64172**
25.137 Added (effective date pending).....**64172**
25.142 (d) and (e) added **59295**
25.143 Corrected **51378**
25.145 Added (OMB number pending).....**61456**
25.201 Amended **59296**
25.203 (i) added **55531**
25.204 (g) added.....**61457**
25.210 (b) and (c) through (j) redesignated as (c) and (e) through (l); new (b) and new (d) added.....**61457**
25.212 (c) correctly revised **51378**
25.259 Added **59296**
25.260 Added **59296**
26.105 Added **55531**
27.62 Added.....**55532**
27.203 (b) revised.....2349

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

27.209 (d) revised....2349
36.125 (a)(5) revised....2124
36.601 (c) revised....2124
36.612 (a) introductory text revised....2124
36.613 (a) introductory text amended....2124
36.621 (a)(1) and (4) introductory text amended; (a)(2), (3), (4)(ii)(A) and (C) revised....2124
36.622 (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text revised....2125
36.631 (a) through (d) revised....2125
42.10 Removed....**59604**
42.11 (a) revised; (c) removed....**59604**
43.51 Regulation at 61 FR 59200 eff. 10–1–97....**51378**
(d) revised....**64751**
43.61 (c) revised (effective date pending)....**64752**
52 Order....**55762**
Waiver....**64759**
52.7 (b) revised; (f) added....**55180**
52.11 (c) and (g) revised; (h) and (i) added....**55180**
52.12 Added....**55180**
52.13 (b) revised; (c) through (g) added....**55181**
52.15 (d) and (e) added....**55182**
52.16 Added....**55183**
54 Agency practice and procedure rules....162
54.101 (a) introductory text and (b) revised; (a)(1) amended....2125
54.201 Heading revised; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as (a)(3) and (4); new (a)(2) added....2125
54.301 Revised....2126
54.303 Revised....2128
54.307 (a)(4) revised....2128
54.400 (a) and (d) revised....2128
54.401 (d) amended....2128
54.403 (d) added....2128
54.500 Revised....2128
54.501 Revised....2129
54.502 Revised....2129
54.503 Revised....2129
54.504 Heading, (a), (b) heading, (1), (2) introductory text and (v) revised; (b)(3) and (c) redesignated as (b)(4) and (d); new (b)(3) and new (c) added; new (b)(4) amended....2129
54.505 (b)(4) and (f) added; (d) removed....2130
54.506 Added....2130
54.507 (c) amended....**56120**
(e) and (f) revised; (g)(4) amended....2130
(a) amended....3832
54.511 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added....2130
54.517 (a) revised....2131
54.518 Added....2131
54.519 Added....2131
54.603 Heading, (b)(1) introductory text, (2) and (3) revised....2131
54.604 Added....2131
54.605 (d) revised; (e) added....2131
54.609 (a) revised; (c) added....2131
54.619 (b) and (d) revised....2132
54.623 (c) amended....**56120**
(e) revised....2132
(a) amended....3832
54.625 Added....2132
54.703 (b) and (c) amended....2132
54.705 Revised....2132
54.709 (a)(4) revised; (a)(5) added....**65038**
(a) introductory text and (3) revised....2132
61.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6–13–96....**51378**
Revised....**59604**
61.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6–13–96....**51378**
61.22 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6–13–96....**51378**
61.72 (a) introductory text revised....**59604**
63.01 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6–13–96....**51378**
63.02 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6–13–96....**51378**
63.05 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6–13–96....**51378**
63.10 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6–13–96....**51378**
Revised (effective date pending)....**64752**
63.11 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6–13–96....**51378**
Revised (effective date pending)....**64753**
63.12 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6–13–96....**51378**
Revised (effective date pending)....**64753**
63.13 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6–13–96....**51378**

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Revised (effective date pending)....64754
63.14 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6–13–96....51378
Revised (effective date pending)....64754
63.15 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6–13–96....51378
63.17 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6–13–96....51378
(b) revised (effective date pending)....64754
63.18 Regulation at 60 FR 15729 eff. 6–13–96....51378
(e), (h) and (i) revised; (k) added (effective date pending)....64755
63.19 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6–13–96....51378
63.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6–13–96....51378
63.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6–13–96....51378
(a) revised; (e) redesignated as (h); new (e), (f) and (g) added (effective date pending)....64754
64 Order....55762
Waiver....**58686, 60034, 64759**
Authority citation revised....64758
64.1001 (b), (c) and (d) revised (effective date pending in part)....64758
64.1002 Revised (effective date pending)....64758
64.1300 (c) and (d) revised....58686
68.2 (l)(1) and (2) corrected....54790
(a)(3), (d) introductory text and (j) revised; (d)(4) added....61654
68.3 Amended....61654
68.222 Removed....61664
68.300 Revised....61664
68.302 Revised....61664
68.304 Revised....61667
68.306 Revised....61667
68.308 Revised....61671
68.310 Revised....61682
68.312 Revised....61689
68.314 Revised....61690
68.316 Heading revised....61691
68.317 Heading revised....61691
68.318 Revised....61691
69 Waiver....56120
69.4 (a) revised; (h)(6) removed....56132
69.30 (c) revised; (d) added....65622
69.111 (c) revised....56132
69.124 Correctly revised....66030
69.153 (c)(1) and (d) revised; (g) added....56132
(h) added....2132
69.155 (c) revised....56133
69.612 (a)(3) amended....2133
69.616 (d) amended....2133
69.619 (b) revised....2133
73 Petition denial....61692
Petition denial....165
Order....3832
73.202 (b) table amended....**51799, 51800, 53973, 54791, 55763, 59605, 63674, 63675, 65764—65766, 66030, 66031, 66295, 66530, 66826**
(b) table amended....164, 165, 2350—2352, 3832—3835, 4195, 4398
73.1030 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added....55532
74.24 (j) added....55532
74.32 Added....55537
76.5 (mm)(2) revised; (mm)(3) and (4) added....61031
76.613 Heading, (b), (c) and (d) revised (effective date pending)....61031
76.620 Added....61031
76.701 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10–31–97....61034
76.702 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10–31–97....61034
76.800 Added (effective date pending)....61031
76.802 (a) and (g) revised; (l) added (effective date pending)....61031
76.804 Added....61032
76.805 Added....61033
76.806 Added....61034
76.922 Regulation at 62 FR 15127 eff. 9–4–97....52952
(b)(5)(i) introductory text revised....53576
76.934 (h)(5)(i) and (9) revised; (h)(11) added....53576
78.19 (c) redesignated as (c)(1); (c)(2) added....55533
78.19 (f) added....55538
80.21 (f) added....55533
87.23 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added....55534
90.7 Amended....52044
90.129 (e) revised....55534
90.155 (d) revised....52044
90.177 Introductory text revised; (f) added....55534

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

90.210 (k)(3) revised; (k)(6) added 52044
90.350—90.363 (Subpart M) Heading revised 52043
90.350 Amended 52044
90.353 (d), (e) and (f) revised; (i) added 52044
90.359 Revised 52044
90.361 Introductory text and (c)(2)(ii)(B) revised 52044
90.805 (c) revised 2349
90.812 (a) and (b) revised 2349
95.42 Added 55534
95.192 (d) added 55535
95.206 (c) added 55535
95.405 (d) added 55535
95.816 (c)(6) and (e) revised 2350
95.840 Added 55535
95.1003 (c) added 55536
97.13 (c)(1) correctly revised 61448
97.203 (h) added 55536
97.205 (h) added 55536
101.31 (b)(3) introductory text and (e)(1)(v) revised; (b)(6) added 55538
101.123 Heading revised; (e) added 55536
(d) added 55538
(e) correctly designated 60664

Proposed Rules:

1 ....55204, 55375, 60025, 60750, 65780, 65321 ....460, 770
2 58932
15 52677
20 ....53772, 58700, 60199
21 ....60025, 65780 770
22 58700
24 ....55375, 58700, 60750 770
25 58932
26 770
27 770
32 65053
36 59842
52 ....54817, 56140, 63301
54 ....51622, 65389
64 ....54817, 56140, 63301, 63302 1943
73 ....51824, 52677, 54006, 54007, 54819, 55561, 58935—58937, 61719—61721, 61953, 63690, 65392, 65781, 65782, 66323, 66324 ....193, 194, 2354, 2355, 4206
74 ....52677, 60025, 60750, 65392, 65780
76 ....51824, 52677, 61065 1943
79 3070
90 ....52078, 58700, 60199

95 770
95 770
101 3075

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM

Chapter 1—Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1—99)

Chapter 1 Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97–03 64912
Compliance guide 64952
1.201–1 (a) amended 64940
1.402 Amended 64914
2.101 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed 64914
Amended 64915
4.703 (b)(3) amended 64915
4.800 Amended 64917
5.207 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed 64914
6.001 (a) amended 64917
7.403 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed 64914
8.002 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed 64914
8.402 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed 64914
8.404 (b)(4) amended 64917
8.901—8.904 (Subpart 8.9) Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed 64914
9.508 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed 64914
12.102 (d)(2) and (3) revised 64917
12.203 Amended 64917
12.206 Amended 64917
12.301 (c)(2) amended 64917
12.602 (a) and (b) amended 64917
12.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed 64914
13 Revised 64917
13.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed 64914
13.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed 64914
15.805–1 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed 64914
16 Technical correction 1532

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

16.402–1 (b) introductory text revised 51379
16.500 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed....64914
16.701 Amended 64926
16.703 (c)(1)(vi) amended....64926
17.200 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed....64914
17.204 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed....64914
19.502–1 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed....64914
19.811–1 (c) introductory text amended 64940
19.1006 (c)(1)(i) amended 64926
22.1006 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed....64914
25.1000 Revised 64930
25.1002 (c)(2) revised....64930
29.401–6 (b) introductory text and (c)(1) amended 64930
31.205–6 Regulation at 62 FR 270 confirmed; (p)(1) revised....64931
31.205–46 (a)(3)(iv) revised 64933
31.205–18 (a) amended; (c) and (d) heading revised; (e)(3) added 64932
32.602 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed....64914
32.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed....64914
32.1103 (a)(1) and (b)(2) amended 64926
33.101 (b)(1) amended; (c) removed....64933
33.102 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed....64914
33.104 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed....64914
(a)(3)(iii) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv); new (a)(3)(iii) added; new (a)(3)(iv)(C) removed; new (a)(3)(iv)(D) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv)(C); new (a)(3)(iv)(B) and (h) revised (a)(4)(ii)(A), (B), (6) and (e) amended 64933
(h)(5) corrected 1532
33.105 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed....64914
34.001 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed....64914
36.602–1 (a)(6) correctly removed; (a)(7) correctly redesignated as new (a)(6) 51379
37.103 Corrected 51379
37.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed....64914
38.000 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed....64914
39 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed 64914
41.202 (c)(1) amended 64926
42.1001—42.1008 (Subpart 42.10) Removed....64932
42.203 (a) amended....64940
42.705–1 (b)(1) revised....64915
42.705–2 (b)(1) revised....64916
42.1203 (b) and (c) revised; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); new (d) and new (e) added 64934
(c) corrected....1533
42.1204 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c), (e), (h) and (i); heading, (a) introductory text, (1), (2) introductory text and new (e) revised; new (b), new (d), (f) and (g) added 64935
(g) corrected 1533
43.301 (a)(2)(iii) amended....64926
45.608–1 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed....64914
45.608–5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed....64914
46.801 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed....64914
47.303–17 (d)(1), (2) and (e) amended....64936
49.002 (a) amended....64927
49.501 Amended 64927
51.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed....64914
52.101 (e)(2)(i) amended....64927
52.102 Revised 64927
52.102–1 Removed....64927
52.102–2 Removed....64927
52.212–5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed....64914
52.213–1 Revised 64927
52.213–2 Introductory text amended 64928
52.213–3 Introductory text amended 64928
52.213–4 Added 64928
52.216–7 Amended....64916
52.216–13 Amended....64916
Corrected 1533
52.216–15 Amended....64916
52.222–48 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed....64914

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

52.233–2 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed....64914
52.233–3 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed....64914
52.239–1 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed....64914
52.247–64 (f) corrected....51379
52.252–1 Revised....64928
52.252–2 Revised....64929
53 Technical correction....648
53.204–2 (a) amended....64940
53.209–1 (d) amended....64937
53.213 (a) through (e), (f)(1) and (2) amended....64929
Corrected....1532
53.214 (c) amended....64940
53.215–1 (c) amended....64940
53.242–1 Amended....64935
53.243 Amended....64929, 64936
53.245 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed....64914
53.249 (a)(2), (3) and (4) amended....64940
53.301–33 Revised....64941
53.301–279 Revised....64942
53.301–1406 Revised....64938
53.301–1435 Revised....64943
53.301–1436 Revised....64947
53.301–1437 Revised....64951

Chapter 2—Department of Defense (Parts 200—299)

231.205–6 (f)(1) revised; interim....63036

Chapter 9—Department of Energy (Parts 900—999)

901.601 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added....53756
903.104–10 Redesignated from 903.104–11....53756
903.104–11 Redesignated as 903.104–10....53756
904.804–1 Heading and (b) revised....53757
912 Added....53757
913.505–1 Revised....53757
915.804–1 Redesignated from 915.804–3....53757
915.804–3 Redesignated as 915.804–1....53757
915.804–6 Revised....53757
915.806–2 Added....53757
915.1003 (Subpart 915.10) Removed....53757
916.504 Added....53757
916.505 Added....53757
932.402—932.407 (Subpart 932.4) Heading revised....53758
933.102 Added....53758
939 Revised....53758
944 Removed....53758
952.204–70 Amended; heading revised....51803
970.0404–1 Amended....51803
970.0404–2 (e) added....51803
970.0404–4 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) added....51803
970.1508–1 Revised....53758
970.2201 (b)(1)(ii) revised....51803
970.2602–2 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (b) added....63425
970.5204–1 Revised....51804
970.5204–22 Amended....53758
970.5204–24 Removed....53758
970.5204–44 Amended....53759
970.5204–60 Amended....53759
970.5204–81 Added....63425

Chapter 12—Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

1201.105–2 (b)(1)(i) amended....67750
1201.105–3 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added....67750
1201.106 (a) amended....67750
1202.1 (b) through (j) redesignated as (c) through (k); (b) added; new (i), (j)(1) and (7) revised....67750
1202.7000 (Subpart 1202.70) Added....67750
1202 Appendix A added....67750
1203.104–11 Heading revised....67750
1205.9000 (Subpart 1205.90) Added....67750
1206.9000 (Subpart 1206.90) Added....67751
1209.408–70 (Subpart 1209.4) Added....67751
1214.303 Removed....67751
1216.405 Redesignated as 1216.406....67751
1216.406 Redesignated from 1216.405; (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii)....67751
1217.102—1217.102–1 (Subpart 1217.1) Removed....67751
1222.608—1222.6080–4 (Subpart 1222.6) Removed....67751

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

1224.202 Redesignated as 1224.203 67751
1224.203 Redesignated from 1224.202 67751
1225 Removed 67751
1236.602–1 (a) and (c) removed 67751
1237.104–90 Revised 67751
1237.104–91 Added 67751
1246.705 (a)(3) revised 67752
1252.223–70 Revised 67752
1252.225–90 Removed 67752
1252.225–91 Removed 67752
1252.228–70 Revised 67752
1252.228–72 Revised 67752
1253.303 (Subpart 1253.3) Appendix amended 67752

Chapter 14—Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)

1401.106 Table amended (OMB numbers) 52266
1425 Removed 52266
1452.225–70 Removed 52266

Chapter 15—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)

1505.405 (Subpart 1505.4) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 690
1514.201–6 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 690
1515.900—1515.970–2 (Subpart 1515.9) Revised 60665
1535.007 Regulation at 62 FR 38477 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 418
1537.200—1537.205 (Subpart 1537.2) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 690
1548.102 (Subpart 1548.1) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 690
1552.209–74 Regulation at 62 FR 5348 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 691
Amended 692
1552.214–70 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 690
1552.217–73 Amended 60667
1552.217–74 Amended 60667
1552.235–72 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 418
1552.235–74 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97 418
1552.235–77 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97; amended 418
1552.235–78 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97; amended 418

Chapter 18—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800—1899)

1807.105 (b)(19) redesignated as (b)(20) 58687
1807.7205 Revised 58687
1816.402–270 (a) amended 58687
1816.404 Added 58687
1816.406–70 (a), (b) and (e) amended 58687
1817.503 Existing text designated as (2); (a) added 58687
1817.7001 (a)(1) redesignated as (a); (a)(2) removed 58687
1817.7201 (Subpart 1817.72) Added 58687
1827.301 Amended 58688
1827.303–70 (b)(6) amended 58688
1832.412 (f) redesignated as (f)(1); (f)(2) added 58688
1837.110–70 (c) removed 58688
1842.101 (a)(i) and (ii) amended 3652
1842.102–70 (b) introductory text revised 3652
1842.803 (b)(1)(D) added 58688
1842.7301 Revised 3652
1845.7101–3 (b) amended 58688
1852.216–87 Amended 58688
1852.237–72 Removed 58688

Chapter 52—Department of the Navy Acquisition Regulations (Parts 5200—5299)

5231 Added 66827

Proposed Rules:

6 55678
24 55678
33 55678
44 649

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 48 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

52.....55678
.....4074
203.....51623
204.....65782
214.....63047
215.....63047, 63050
216.....54008
225.....59641
245.....54008
252.....51623, 54008, 54017, 59641, 63050
426.....52081
452.....52081
922.....386
952.....386
970.....386
1843.....64545
1852.....64545
2800—2899 (Ch. 28).....1399

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Transportation (Parts 1—99)

1.22 (a) revised.....51804
1.23 (q) added.....51804
1.26 (a)(8) revised.....55357
1.72 Added.....51804
10.13 (a) and (b) revised.....51804
10 Appendix amended.....2172, 4197

Chapter I—Research and Special Programs Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 100—199)

107.105 (a) introductory text revised.....51556
107.117 (d)(5) amended.....51556
107.301—107.339 (Subpart D) Appendix A amended.....51556
171.5 (a)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (C)(3) revised.....65194
(a) introductory text, (1)(ii) and (c) amended.....65195
171.6 (b)(2) table revised.....51557
(a) and (b) introductory text amended.....51558
171.7 (a)(3) table and (b) table amended.....51558
171.8 Amended.....51558
171.12 (d)(1) amended.....51558
171.15 (a)(2) amended.....51558
172.101 Table amended.....51559
Table and Appendix A amended.....51560
172.203 (k)(3) amended.....51560
172.204 (b)(1) introductory text amended.....51560
172.801—172.807 (Subpart I) Reinstated.....66899
172.807 Revised.....66902
173.125 (a) amended.....51560
173.166 (b)(1) and (3)(i) amended.....51560
173.6 (c)(3) amended.....51560
173.9 (e) amended.....51560
173.32 (e)(2)(i) amended.....51560
173.56 (b)(1) and (f) amended.....51560
173.62 (b) table amended.....51560
(c)(5) table corrected.....1884
173.202 (b) amended.....51560
173.221 Amended.....51560
173.225 (e)(4) amended.....51560
173.242 (b)(1) amended.....51560
173.243 (b)(1) amended.....51560
173.247 (g)(1)(iii)(C) amended.....51560
173.320 (a)(3) revised.....51561
173.422 (b)(2) amended.....51561
174.705 Reinstated.....66900
175.700 (b) amended.....51561
175.706 Reinstated.....66900
176.340 (c) amended.....51561
176.703 Reinstated.....66900
177.810 Amended.....51561
177.827 Reinstated.....66900
177.840 (e) amended.....51561
178.36 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....51561
178.44 (b) Table 1 amended.....51561
178.50 (i) introductory text amended.....51561
178.68 (f)(1)(ii) revised.....51561
178.270–14 (b)(13) revised.....51561
178.338–19 (b) amended.....51561
178.503 (a)(1) amended.....51561
179.15 (b) heading and (f)(1) revised; (e) introductory text amended.....51561
179.100–19 (a) amended.....51561
179.100–23 (a) amended.....51561
179.100–24 Amended.....51561
179.221–1 Table amended.....51561
180 Authority citation revised.....51561
180.509 (j) redesignated as (j)(1); (j)(2) added.....51561
191.1 (b)(3) added.....61695
191.3 Amended.....61695
192.1 (b)(5) added.....61695
192.3 Amended.....61695
192.10 Added.....61695
192.614 (c)(4) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d);

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

(a) and new (c)(2) introductory text revised; new (b) and (e) added 61699
194.121 (a) revised 67293
195 Effective date confirmation 3653
195.1 Regulation at 62 FR 31367 withdrawn 52511
(b)(6), (7) and (8) redesignated as (b)(7), (8) and (9); new (b)(6) added 61695
195.2 Amended 61695
195.9 Added 61695
195.302 (c)(1) introductory text, (2)(i) introductory text and (ii) revised 54592
195.442 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); (a) and new (c)(2) introductory text revised; new (b) added 61699
199 Notice 59297
Authority citation revised 67294
199.1 (d) revised 67294

Chapter II—Federal Railroad Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—299)

219.5 Amended 63466, 63676
219.9 Removed 63466
219.101 (a)(5) added; (c) amended 63466
219.104 (a)(3)(ii) amended 63466
219.201 (b) amended 63466
(a)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text and (4) revised 63676
219.203 (d)(2) amended 63467
219.205 (c)(1) amended 63467
219.207 (b) revised 63467
219.209 (a)(1) amended 63467
219.303 (c), (d) and (e) removed 63467
219.601 (b)(2)(i) amended; (b)(2)(ii) and (iii) removed 63467
219.603 Amended 63467
219.703 (d) removed 63467
219.709 Removed 63467
219.803 (a) amended 63467
219 Appendix B amended 63467
225.19 (c) amended; (e) revised 63676
225 Appendix B revised 63676
240.119 (d)(3) amended; (d)(4) and (5) removed; (d)(6) redesignated as (d)(4) 63467

Chapter III—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 300—399)

382 Controlled substances and alcohol testing rates 2172
385.3 Amended 60042
385.9 Revised 60042
385.11 Revised 60042
385.13 Revised 60042
385.15 Revised 60043
385.17 Revised 60043
385.19 Revised 60043
385 Appendix B revised 60043
393.60 Revised 1387

Chapter V—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 500—599)

541 Appendixes A and A-I amended 52045
571.201 Amended 28
571.208 Corrected 51379
Amended 62441
Amended 3666
571.223 Amended 3662
571.224 Amended 3662
593 Appendix A revised 52267
595 Added 62442
595.5 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) revised 67754

Chapter VI—Federal Transit Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 600—699)

653 Notice 418
654 Notice 418

Chapter X—Surface Transportation Board, Department of Transportation (Parts 1000—1399)

1111 Authority citation revised 2639
1111.1 (a) amended; (a)(1) through (10) and (d) added 2639
1111.8 Amended 2639
1111.9 Redesignated as 1111.10; new 1111.9 added 2639
1111.10 Redesignated from 1111.9; (a) revised 2639
1241 Authority citation revised 51380

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 49 Chapter X—Con.

Policy statement....65378
1241.14 Removed....51380

Proposed Rules:

10....55380, 63304
171....63306
172....63306, 66903
174....66903
175....63306, 66903
176....66903
177....66903
191....67602
192....51624, 62543, 67602, 67608
193....67602
194....67602
195....56141, 62543, 65635, 67602, 67608
213....65401
216....55204
223....55204
229....55204
231....55204
232....55204
....195, 1418, 2647
238....55204
243....65478
350....60817
376....67821
571....55562, 63306
....46
572....64546
701....61070
1000—1399 (Ch. X)....54820, 64193

TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

Chapter I—United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

17.11 (h) table amended....59622, 64320, 66303
(h) table amended....694, 1763, 3843
17.12 (h) table amended....54807, 61925
17.42 (f) added....59622
17.84 (k) added....1763
17.108 (a)(7) added....63037
20.134 (b) revised; (c) removed....63611
32.70 Amended....2182

Chapter II—National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)

222.34 Added; eff. 11-27-97 through 7-31-98....63470
226.22 Introductory text amended....1393
226.23 Added....1393
226 Table 4 added....1394
Figure 9 added....1395
229.31 Added....51813
260 Inspection fees....67585
285 Inseason adjustments....51608, 53247, 66828
Temporary regulations....52666
Fishery opening....53577
285.2 Amended; interim....669
285.3 (a) revised; interim....669
285.9 Added; interim....669
285.31 (a)(22) revised; interim....669

Chapter VI—Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 600—699)

600 Specifications....419
600.10 Amended; interim....66551
600.805—600.815 (Subpart J) Added; interim....66551
600.905—600.930 (Subpart K) Added; interim....66555
622 Temporary regulations....52045, 61700, 63677, 66304, 67010
Temporary regulations....1772
622.4 (d) and (p) revised....67721
(a) introductory text, (2) heading, (ix), (g) and (i) through (l) revised....67722
Regulation at 62 FR 67721 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97....290
622.7 (a), (b) and (c) revised....67722
Regulation at 62 FR 67722 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97....290
622.34 (c), (g) introductory text and (1) amended; (l) revised....67722
Regulation at 62 FR 67723 eff. date corrected to 1-1-98....290

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

622.36 Introductory text through (c) redesignated as (b) introductory text through (3); (a) added 67723
622.37 Regulation at 62 FR 47766 eff. date extended 67715
(d)(3) revised 444
622.39 (a)(2)(iv) added; (b)(1)(ii) and (v) revised 67723
622.42 (a)(1)(i) revised 67723
622.43 (a)(5) amended; (e) revised 67723
622 Appendix A amended 67723
630.1 (b) revised 55361
630.2 Amended 55361
630.4 (a) revised 55361
630.7 (c) revised; (bb) and (cc) added 55361
630.21 Revised 55361
630.23 (a) and (b) amended 55362
630.24 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) and (b)(5) added; (b)(1), (2), (3), (c), (d)(4) and (e) revised 55362
630.25 Heading and (a)(1) revised; (b) amended 55362
648 Quotas 52277, 55362, 67754
Temporary regulations 64765
Quotas 445, 3478
Temporary regulations 2182
Technical correction 2184
648.2 Corrected 51381
648.4 (c)(2)(3)(B) corrected 51381
(a)(3)(i)(B)(*2*) removed; (a)(3)(i)(C), (5)(i)(A)(*2*), (C), (ii)(A)(*2*), (C), (6)(i)(A)(*2*) and (C) revised 63875
648.10 (f)(2) correctly revised 51381
648.13 (d) added 63875
648.14 (a)(89) correctly revised 52274
(j)(9) added 63875
(u)(1) revised 66310
648.23 (a) introductory text revised 1774
648.87 Heading, (a) and (b) correctly revised 52274
648.100 (a) revised 66310
648.103 (c) revised 63875
648.104 (a)(1) revised; (f) added 63876
648.143 (a) amended 66310
648.144 (a)(1)(i) amended 66310
660 Restrictions 51381, 51814
Fishery management measures 53577, 61701
Inseason adjustments 60788, 63876
Specifications 419
679 Reallocation 51609, 53973, 55539
Temporary regulations 52046, 53579, 54397, 54592, 58688, 59623, 61457, 63877, 63878, 64766, 67754, 68229
Inseason adjustments 52275
Fishery management measures 65622, 65626
Apportionment 66031
Temporary regulations 4600
679.1 (d)(2) revised 59298
679.2 Amended 63890, 66831
679.5 (l)(2) revised 59299
(l)(1)(iv) revised 60669
(c)(3)(ii)(G) and (e)(2)(ii)(F) added 63890
679.7 (g)(1) revised 67760
679.20 (g)(5)(ii) revised 63890
(a)(8) redesignated as (a)(9); new (a)(8) and (c)(6) added 68228
679.21 (e)(1)(iii) through (vi) and (7)(iv) through (vii) redesignated as (e)(1)(iv) through (vii) and (e)(7)(v) through (viii); (e)(3)(ii)(A), (C) and (6) revised; new (e)(1)(iii) and new (7)(iv) added 66831
679.27 Added 63890
(a) and (b) revised 65381
679.40 (a)(5)(ii)(B) revised 59299
679.42 (c) revised 60669
(c)(2)(iii) corrected 66311
679.50 (i)(2)(xiv)(E)(*4*) revised 60182
(c)(1)(i), (ii), (3) introductory text, (d)(1) and (2) revised 63891
Heading, (c)(1)(vi), (vii), (i)(1)(i), (iii), (2)(xiv) introductory text, (G) and (j)(7)(iv) revised; (h)(2)(i)(A)(*4*) removed; (h)(2)(i)(A)(*5*) redesignated as (h)(2)(i)(A)(*4*) 67760
679.64 Revised 68231
679 Tables 1 and 3 amended 60670

Proposed Rules:

14 64335
....3298
17 ....52679, 54018, 54020, 54028, 55563, 55774, 59334, 60676, 61953, 62276, 63062, 64337, 64340, 64799, 64800, 65237, 65783, 65787, 66325, 66583, 67041, 67324
....1418, 1948, 3301, 3863, 3877, 4207, 4608
23 64347
....4613
32 53773

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 50 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

100 ..... **66216**
216 ..... **55564, 61077**
222 ..... **59335**
..... 1807
226 ..... **62741, 66584**
..... 4212, 4615
227 ..... **54018, 66325**
..... 1807
229 ..... **65402**
285 ..... **54035, 63308**
300 ..... 1812, 3693
425 ..... **66325**
600 ..... **55774, 59386, 65055, 66844, 67608**
..... 4618
622 ..... **53278, 55205, 58703, 65056, 68246**
..... 1813
630 ..... **54035, 63308**
642 ..... **53281**
644 ..... **54035, 63308**
648 ..... **53589, 54427, 55211, 55849, 60676, 62543, 63064, 63309, 65055, 66844**
..... 466, 2651
660 ..... **55212, 66049, 67610**
..... 2195, 3532
678 ..... **54035, 63308**
679 ..... **59844, 60060, 60682, 62545, 63690, 65402, 65635, 65638, 65644, 67041**
..... 2654

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

1997

62 FR Page	
15355–15598	Apr. 1
15599–15808	2
15809–16051	3
16053–16464	4
16465–16657	7
16659–17039	8
17041–17529	9
17531–17682	10
17683–18014	11
18017–18260	14
18261–18504	15
18505–18703	16
18705–19022	17
19023–19218	18
19219–19471	21
19473–19665	22
19667–19896	23
19897–20088	24
20089–22872	25
22873–23123	28
23125–23334	29
23335–23611	30
23613–23937	May 1
23939–24323	2
24325–24558	5
24559–24795	6
24797–25105	7
25107–25419	8
25421–25797	9
25799–26203	12
26205–26380	13
26381–26734	14
26735–26914	15
26915–27166	16
27167–27491	19
27493–27685	20
27687–27925	21
27927–28304	22
28305–28605	23
28607–28794	27
28795–28974	28
28975–29284	29
29285–29645	30
29649–30228	June 2
30229–30425	3
30427–30738	4
30739–30978	5
30979–31313	6
31315–31506	9
31507–31700	10
31701–32019	11
32021–32194	12
32195–32469	13
32471–32682	16
32683–32988	17
32989–33337	18
33339–33536	19
33537–33732	20
33733–33969	23
33971–34155	24
34157–34383	25
34385–34610	26
34611–35063	27
35065–35335	30
35337–35657	July 1
35659–35945	2
35947–36197	3
36199–36446	7
36447–36643	8
36645–36963	9
36965–37124	10
37125–37484	11
37485–37706	14
37707–38014	15
38015–38202	16
38203–38420	17
38421–38896	18
38897–39100	21
39101–39414	22
39415–39745	23
39747–39916	24
39917–40251	25
40253–40425	28
40427–40726	29
40727–40910	30
40911–41247	31
41249–41803	Aug. 1
41805–42036	4
42037–42208	5
42209–42383	6
42385–42645	7
42647–42895	8
42897–43065	11
43067–43267	12
43269–43452	13
43453–43628	14
43629–43916	15
43917–44065	18
44067–44198	19
44199–44390	20
44391–44533	21
44535–44879	22
44881–45139	25
45141–45292	26
45293–45521	27
45523–45708	28
45709–46173	29
46175–46430	Sept. 2
46431–46663	3
46665–46865	4
46867–47136	5
47137–47358	8
47359–47550	9
47551–47743	10
47745–47912	11
47913–48163	12
48165–48448	15

48449–48729	16
48731–48934	17
48935–49119	18
49121–49416	19
49417–49588	22
49589–49904	23
49905–50228	24
50229–50477	25
50479–50848	26
50849–50994	29
50995–51366	30
51367–51591	Oct. 1
51593–51757	2
51759–52003	3
52005–52224	6
52225–52469	7
52471–52651	8
52653–52927	9
52929–53221	10
53223–53527	14
53529–53710	15
53711–53928	16
53929–54338	17
54339–54568	20
54569–54756	21
54757–55139	22
55141–55327	23
55329–55493	24
55495–55724	27
55725–56048	28
56049–58620	29
58621–58874	30
58875–59273	31
59275–59557	Nov. 3
59559–59771	4
59773–59990	5
59991–60154	6
60155–60449	7
60451–60635	10
60637–60762	12
60763–60993	13
60995–61205	14
61207–61432	17
61433–61618	18
61619–61896	19
61897–62237	20
62239–62494	21
62495–62686	24
62687–62944	25
62945–63246	26
63247–63439	28
63441–63625	Dec. 1
63627–63823	2
63825–64130	3
64131–64261	4
64263–64509	5
64511–64675	8
64677–65003	9
65005–65195	10
65197–65308	11
65309–65592	12
65593–65739	15
65741–65990	16
65991–66250	17
66251–66493	18
66495–66811	19
66813–66971	22
66973–67256	23
67257–67547	24
67549–67692	29
67693–68138	30
68139–68530	31

1998

63 FR Page	
1–137	Jan. 2
137–397	5
399–653	6
655–1050	7
1051–1320	8
1321–1733	9
1735–1887	12
1889–2133	13
2135–2304	14
2305–2591	15
2593–2871	16
2873–3015	20
3017–3246	21
3247–3445	22
3447–3633	23
3635–3790	26
3791–4150	27
4151–4364	28
4365–4552	29
4553–5222	30